THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and foreign Literature, Science, and the fine Arts.

No. 1352.

nent.

NY

RAL

ICAL

pecia heory, ories, I tal, Gla ustratio

l Mu ny Media

e Organi lea Bathi lons, 2s.

COTU

Simpl

ons (

W. R

By Sin Parts L at

homa coloured. pplied y ARTHU

ounty; and

LONDON, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1853.

PRICE
POURPENCE
Starmed Edition, 5d.

or the convenience of Subscribers residing in remote places, the weekly numbers are reissued in Monthly Parts, stitched in a wrapper, and forwarded with the Magazines.—Subscriptions for the Stamped Edition for the Continent, for not less than Three Months, and in advance, are received at BAUDANY ST. LIBRARY, 3, Qual Malaquais, Paris, or at the Publishing Office, 14, Wellington-street North, Strand, London. For France and other Countries not requiring the postage to be paid in London, 28 fr. or 14, 28. the year. To other Countries, the postage in addition. [JAMES HOMES, TOOK SC COURT, CHANGEN LANK.]

ING'S COLLEGE, LONDON,—New Students will be admitted into the following Departments a WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER, S. 183:—
The THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, which provides a Guirse of Instruction, essentially practical in its nature, for those who propose to offer themselves as Candidates for Holy Orders. The two Archbishops and twenty-four of the Bishops have consented to admit as Candidates for Holy Orders these who shall prove the control of the College.

The DEPARTMENT of GENERAL LITERATURE and SIEEKCE, including Greek and Latin, Mathematics, English Literature and History, French and German, and adapted for those Students who purpose to proceed to the Universities of Oxfort DEPARTMENT of APPLIED SCIENCES, which provides a Course of Instruction for those who are likely to be engaged in Civil Engineering, Surveying, Architecture, and the higher branches of Manufacturing Art. Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Surveying, Geometrical prawing, Mineralogy and Geology, Manufacturing Art and Machinery, are taught in this The MILITARY DEPARTMENT, intended for the termine.

icology, Manufacturing Art and Machinery, are usugens. The MILITARY DEPARTMENT, intended for the training of those who expect Commissions in the Army, or direct appointments in the Ron. East India Company's service, and including Latin and Ancient History, Mathematics, English History and Geography, French and Gerona, Drawing and Fortification.

In the Anti-Article Company of the Company's service and including any the obtained from the King's College, Cellendar (to be obtained at the College, price 2s. 6d., or sent by post 3s.); or by application to J. W. CUSNISGIAM, Esq., Secretary, King's College, London.

R. W. JELF, D.D., Principal.

K ING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—The WINTER SESSION, 1893-54, will commENCE on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1833, on which day all Students are expected to attend the Introductory Lecture, by DR. UUY, at 2 o'clock.

The following COURSES of LECTURES will be given :-

Antonowing COURSES of LECTURES will be given:

Antony—Professor Richard Partidge, F.R.S.
Physiology and General and Morbid Antony—Professors W.
Bowman, F.R.S. and Lione'S. Beale, M.B.
Chemistry—Professor W. A. Miller, M.D. F.R.S.
Principles and Practice of Medicine—Professor George Budd,
M.D. F.R.S.
Principles and Practice of Surgery—Prof. William Fergusson,
F.R.S.

Fig. 1. S. P. 1. S. Principles and Practice of Surgery—Prof. William Fergusson, F. 8.5.

K. M. 1. M. 1

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON, ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, &c. — Preparatory EDUCATION.—A widow Lady, raiding in a delightful situation West of London, prepares a FEW TOUNG GENTLEMEN, under 10 years of age, for the above or sainiar Institutions. The locality is particularly suitable for children in delieste health of room India.—For terms, references, apply 10 C., 12, Norland-square, Nothinghill, near London.

BRIGHTON COLLEGE.—The next QUARTER will COMMENCE on the 30th inst, on or after which day new Students will be admitted.

H. COTTERILL, Principal.

BRIGHTON.

DENGHTON.

CLIVE HOUSE SCHOOL, conducted by Messrs. A. A. HOFFMAN and H. A. CHIGNELL, assisted by Maters of high reputation.

There are a substantial comprises Mathematics, Living Langars, Natural Sciences, Glassics, &c.; and during the hours of screation great attention is given to healthful and pleasurable parmits.

Secretation great attention is given to season and approximate.

The Domestic arrangements (under the superintendence of Mrs. Warrans) secure every comfort and capecial advantages to boys of The terms are inclusive of Sea-bathing, Washing, Pew Rent, Books, School requisites. Prospectuses and references forwarded an application to the Principals.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL SCHOOL

O'MEDICINE.—The WINTER SESSION will commence as MONDAY, Ostober 3, 1833, with an Introductory Lecture by MEDICINE.—The WINTER SESSION will commence as MONDAY, Ostober 3, 1833, with an Introductory Lecture by MEDICINE ME

PREPARATION for the UNIVERSITIES.

Lord Archive Cherryman, taking Six Pupils to prepare for Combridge, has TWO VACANCIES: He is well achian to the Combridge, has TWO VACANCIES: He is well achian to the Combridge of the Combridge

MILL-HILL SCHOOL, Hendon, Middlesex.—

Head Master, Rev. PHILIP SMITH, B.A.

Applications for the Admission of Pupils, and for preliminary information, may be made to the Head Master, or to the Secretary.

Becretary.

By order of the Committee,
Old Jewry Chambers.

ALGERNON WELLS, Secretary.

CAMBERWELL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,
On using with King-College Land

AM DERWELL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, in union with King's College, London. Founded 1833.
Patron—The LORD BISHOP of WINCHESTER.
Two Scholarships at King's College are now held by past Pupils of this School.
A Prospectus, with terms for Boarders and Daily Pupils, and the Examiner's Report, will be forwarded on application to the Head Shater, the Ber. C. Crofts, M.A., at the School, Cambervell Grove,

DRIVATE TUITION.—A Married Clergyman, residing in North Hants, formerly Private Tutor at Eton, and then Head Master of a Grammar School, RECELYES SIX PUPILS. He pays particular attention to Composition, both in Prose and Verse; and for Papils not intended for a Publis School, his Course includes, besides Mathematics and Classics, German and French, History and English Literature. Term Ico Guiness. Address Rev. B. S. Hannington Rectory, near Newbury.

LADIES' COLLEGE, The Woodlands, Union-road, Clapham Rise.—The MICHAELMAS TERM will com-ence on FRIDAY, October 7, on which day, at half-past Two clock, an

clock, an Introductory T, on which day, at half-past Two mills delivered by James Harris, Eag. will be delivered by James Harris, Eag. On Tuesday, October 11, at half-past 2 o'clock, a Lecture introductory and the Principles of Physiology involved in securing Health, by Dr. Lankester. And on Thursday, October 13, at half-past 2 o'clock, a Lecture introductory to a Course on the Chemistry of Living Beings, Plants, and Animais, illustrative of the Changes which occur during their Nutrition, Growth, Death, and Decay, by Dr. Laddier, per hambers of the clocks.

Letheby.

Ladies, not members of the classes, desirous of attending the preceding Lectures will be admitted on presenting their cards. Particulars relative to terms, subjects taught and hours of attendance, may be obtained at the College on Tuesdays and Fridays.

N EW COLLEGE, LONDON.—FACULTY
OF ARTS.—The SESSION of 1833—54 will commence on
FRIDAY, September 30, when an Introductory Lecture will be
delivered by Professor W. SMITH, LL.D., at Seven o'clock r.M.
The Classes are open to LAY STUDENTS above fifteen years

Religious Instruction—The Rev. John Harris, D.D., Principal.
Greek and Latin—Professor, William Smith, Ll. D.
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy—Lecturer, pro tem.,
R. J. Nelson, A.M.
The English Language, Logic, Rheteric, Mental and Moral
The Satural History Sciences—Professor Edwin Lankester,
M.D. Ll. D. F.R.S. P. L.S.
Hebrew and German—Professor, the Rev. Maurice Nenner.
French—Teachert, the Rev. G. G. Daugasa. and Three r.M.
District of the Second Trans. and Three r.M.
Districts of the Second Trans. and Three r.M.
Districts of the Second Trans. The Second Trans.

till Theorem.
The College is empowered by Royal Warrant to Grant the necessary Certificates to Candidates for Degrees in Arts and Laws in the University of London; and some of the Courses of Instruction are arranged expressly with a view to the convenience of Students preparing for the Matriculation and B.A. Examinations response.

preparing for the matriculation and B.A. Examinations respec-tively.

The Sessional Prospectus, together with all necessary informa-tion respecting the Lay Student Department, may be obtained on application to the Secretary, at the College, New Finchley-road, St. John's Wood.

JOHN HARRIS, D.D., Principal, WILLIAM FARRER, LLB, Secretary.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL—Session 1853-4—The WINTER COURSES of LECTURES will COMMENCE on MONDAY. October 3, with an INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS by Mr. GUTHRIE, F.R.S., as

.M. Physicians—Dr. Hamilton Roe, Dr. Kingston, Dr Basham. Assistant-Physicians—Dr. Fincham, Dr. Radcliffe. Argeons—Mr. Holt, Mr. Charles G. Guthrie, Mr. Brooke, F.R.S. Assistant-Surgeons—Mr. Holthouse, Mr. Hillman. LECTURES.

Assistant-Surgeons—Mr. Holthouse, Mr. Hamman

Assistant-Surgeons—Mr. Holthouse,
Physiology—Mr. Holthouse,
Surgery—Mr. Holthouse,
Surgery—Mr. Holt and Mr. Charles G. Guthrie.
Medicine—Dr. Hamilton Roe and Dr. Basham.
Chemistry—Mr. Harman Levis,
M. Superintendence of Dissections—Mr. Power.

Superintendence of Dissections—Mr. Power.

SUMMER SESSION.

Materia Medicine—Dr. Basham.
Matriex—Dr. Basham.
Forensic Medicine—Dr. Pincham.
Botany—Dr. Bascliffe.
Natural Philosophy—Mr. Brooke, F.R.S.

Hospital Practice daily. Clinical Lectures are given every week by the Physicians and Surgeons. General Fee for all the Lectures required by the College of Surgeons and the Society of Apotheractic activative of Fractical Chemistry, 40 Guineau; for Hospital Clinical Assistants, Clinical Clerks and Dressers, are selected from the best qualified Pupils without extra fee.
Prises and Certificates of Honour will be awarded at the commencement of the Summer Session.

Prospectuses and any further particulars may be obtained on application to

Secretary of the Westminster Hospital.

DOMESTIC EDUCATION.—A Lady receives SIX YOUNG LADIES into her Circle, whose Studies abe undertakes to complete. As regards Masters, she can command the highest talent and skill.—Q. Post-office, Ledbury-road, Westburne-grove

STOCKWELL PROPRIETARY GRAMMAR

STOURN WELL PROPRIETARY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, in Union with King's College.—Founded 1833. Head Master, the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.; Second and Mathematical Master, Rev. J. F. HARDY, M.A.; Third Master, Mr. E. HARDY; Prop. M.A.; Commercial and Writing Master, Mr. E. HARDY; Prop. M.A.; Commercial and Writing Master, Mr. E. HARDY; Prop. Master, Mr. H. M. WHICHELO. This School, situate three miles from Town, affords to Boys a sound Classical, Mathematical, and General Education. A Scholarship to one of the Universities is given annually. Boarders are retitions may acquire terms, by the Head Master, to whom applications may acquire terms, by the Head Master, to whom applications may acquire terms.

CALNE SCHOOL, WILTS.

THE REV. W. B. JACOB, M.A., of Emmanuel
College, Cambridge, receives Pupils to prepare them for the
cluded.

The course of instruction embraces Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics, Writing, Arithmetic, &c.
The situation is healthy, and the grounds spacious. Distant six
miles from the Chippenham Station on the Great Western RailThe following Gentlemen have kindly allowed references to be
made to them:

the following Gentlemen have kindly allowed retremens to be de to them:

W. WAYTE, Esq., Highlands, Calne.

Rev. W. DALBY, Compton Bassets, near Calne.

Rev. G. W. DAUBENY, Seend, near Devises.

H. G. AUDRY, Esq., Notton Lodge, near Chippenham.

E. ABSOLOM, Esq., Woodlands Lodge, Blackheath, Kent, and

23, Rood-lane, City.

R. C. GALE, Esq., Winchester.

*** Quarter Days, October 11th and April 6th.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND.—A Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, who took high Mathematical honours, and now holds a Professorship in one of the Scottish Universities, RECELVEN into his Family Two or Three YOUNG MEN, whose STUDIES and Course of Reading he personally superintends, and who have the Course of Reading he personally superintends, and who have the matics, Natural Philosophy, Logic, Moral Philosophy, Couparative Anatomy, and Physiology and Chemistry, with the free use of a large Public Library and Museum. They have likewise the opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the French and German Languages. The Advertiser can effer special advantages to young men preThe Advertiser can effer special advantages to young men preThe Advertiser can effer special advantages to young men preThe Advertiser can effer special advantages to young men prethe Advertiser can effer special advantages to young men prethe Advertiser can effer special advantages to young men prefor the Winter Session, which extends from the beginning of November to the end of April, and proportionally for Students remaining during a longer part of the year. Address F.B.S., care of Mesara. T. & W. Boone, Booksellers, S. New Bond-street.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION, or in COURSES of LECTURES, in CHEMISTRY, also, the THEORY and Principles of the Chemistry, also, the THEORY MEN and Others desirous of obtaining information connected with these subjects case gain full particulars by addressing (prepaid E. V. Garden, Esq., Professor of Chemistry, &c., 24, Norlok street, Middless Mospital.

THE PRINCIPALS of a superior and long-established LADLES SCHOOL, conducted on Dissenting Principles, are desirous of increasing the number of their PUPILS. While carnest attention is devoted to the Mental Culture, every indulgence consistent with proper discipline is extended to the Pupils. All the Modern Accomplishments and Languages are taught by eminent Professors. The house is siry and pleasantly situated, and an easy distance from Town. Inclusive terms, from Pupil can be received on advantageous terms. Address to Dalta, Post-office, Camberwell-green.

Post-office, Camberwell-green.

OLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND
CHEMISTRY, and of PRACTICAL and GENERAL
SCIENCE, 37 and 38, Lower Kennington-lane, KENNINGTON,
near London.
Principal—J. C. NEBBIT, F.G.S. F.C.S. &c.
The system of Studies pursued in the College comprises every
branch requisite to prepare Youth for the pursuit of Agriculture.
Engineering, Mining, Manufacture, and the Arts; for the Naval
Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed at the College.
The Terms and other particulars may be had on application to
the Principal.
The next Term will COMMENCE on the 1st of OCTOBER.

The next Term will COMMENCE on the lat of OUTOBER.

PRIVATE TUITION.—A Married beneficed of Clergyman, A.M., whose academic course was marked by several first honours in Classics and Hebrew, and a Medal in Science, and whose experience in Tuttion, public and private, has been very considerable, as also successful, is prepared to RE-CEIVE a limited number of PRIVATE PUPILS for the Universities, the Public Schools, or the Engineering Profession. The house and grounds, beautiful and excellent, are located in a rural district confessedly mild and salubrious, and singularly ploturesque. To the presented of securing advantage, seldom sorpassed. His Testimonials are of a high order; and the terms, in proportion to the educational treatment and domestic accommodation offered, moderate. For particulars address, prepaid, to ANGLICANES, A.M., care of Mr. Clerc Smith, Secretary of the Church Association, 36, Southampton-street, Strand, London.

CLERICAL, SCHOLASTIC AND GOVER-

NESS AGENCY OFFICES (size VAFF; established 1830),
7. TAYISTOCK-ROW, Ovest-garden, London.
MAIR & RON provide Incumbents with Curates, and the
Nobility, Gentry, and Principals of Schools with Tutors, Gover-nesses, and Companions, Free of charpy; transfer Ecclessistical and
Scholastic property, and recommend Schools, &c. Prospectuses,
&c. forwarded upon application. Applicates for Circuit and Scho-latic Appointments are requested to forward their address.

XIIM

BOARD.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER in the New A TEDITOAL FRACTITIONER II HE YEVE Town of Edinburgh, whose House is conveniently situated for the Public Schools, can RECEIVE into his Family TWO YOUNG GENTLEMEN as HOARDERS. To those studying Medicine an opoortunity would be afforded of seeing Practice.— Apply to A. B. Guardian Newspaper of these, Edinburgh.

A GRADUATE of two English Universities is Evening. Apply to HATFIELD & Co., Booksellers, 1, Alfred-place, Briston-road North.

OPENING of the SESSION of the DEPART-MENT OF SCIENCE AND ART, MARLSOROUGH HOUSE.

—Tickets for the INTRODUCTORY LECTURES of Mr. REDGRAVE, R.A., and of Mr. WORNUM, on the 3rd October, may
be had gratti on application at the Offices in Pall Mall.

BOARD OF TRADE, DEPARTMENT OF

SCIENCE AND ART.

The CLASSES for PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION, including the Drawing and Planning of all kinds of Architectural and Building Details, under Professor SEMPER, will RE-COM MENCE their STUDIES on MONDAY, 3rd of OUTOBER. Also a class for MSCHANICAL and MACHINE DA. Architectural Mr. W. BIANS, will be opened and the Children and Architectural House, Pall Mall—For prospectus and terms apply at the Offices.

BOARD OF TRADE.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.
INSTRUCTION IN ART, General and Special, as afforded at the CENTAL SCHOOL at MARLDOROUGH HOUSE, Pall Mail, London. The School consists of

The School consists of L.—A MODEL SCHOOL.
11.—SPECIAL CLASSES for TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.
111.—A TRAINING SCHOOL for TEACHERS.

ART SUPERINTENDENT-RICHARD REDGRAVE, R. The AUTUMN SESSION will commence on MONDAY, the 3rd of October, 1863, with an INTRODUCTORY LECTURE by Mr. REDGRAVE.

Mr. REDGRAVE

1. The Courses of Instruction are intended to impart systematically a knowledge of the scientific principles of Art, especially in cally a knowledge useful purposes of life. A limited application of those principles is demonstrated with the view of preparing Students to enter upon the future practice of the Decorative Arts in Manufactories and Workshops, either as Masters, Overseers, or skilled worknen. At the same time, instruction is afforded to all who may desire to pursue these studies without reference to a preparation for any special branch of the control of Art, and to enable Schoolmasters of Parochial and other Schools to teach Elementary Drawing as a part of general Education concurrently with Writing.

2. The Lectures and Classes for Instruction, comprehend the

2. The Lectures and Classes for Instruction, comprehend the following subjects:—

"The Loctures and Chasses for Instituction, comprehend the lowing subjects :—
GENERAL COURSE FOR MALE STUDENTS ONLY.

Freehand, Model, and Elementary Mechanical Drawing, Fractical Geometry and Course of Cou

for the Session, or part of a Session. Others pay S. each Session. TECHNICAL COURSES.
C. Practical Construction, including Architecture, Building, and the various processes of Plastic Decoration, Furniture, and Metal Working. Public and Class Lectures, Teaching Evening Course only, fee St. for Male Students only. Lectures and Superintendent, Professor Semper.
D. Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Class Lectures with evening teaching and morning practice. For Male Students only. Lectures and Superintendent, Professor Semper.
D. Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Class Lectures of the Students of the Studen

On Natural History, by Professor E. Forbes; on Metallurgical Processes, by Dr. Percy; on the History of Ornamental Art by Mar. Wormun, Librarian, on the Objects and Uses cach Lecture 6d.

of the Museum, by Mr. J. C. Robinson, &c. Admission to carried on Lecture 6d.

3. The Instruction for the general Students is carried on daily, except on Saturdays. The Annual Sessions, each lasting five months, commence on let betober, and ist March, and end respections, and the session of the session of

ing and Assemblary Assertations, and Assemblar States and May be consulted by Parents and Guardians.

8. The SCHOOL FOR THE FEMALE STUDENTS passing through the General Course is at 37, Gower-street. Superintendent, Mrs. Man; Assistants, Miss Gann and Miss West.
For Prospectuses, and Auther information, apply at the Offices, Mariborough House, Pail Mail, London.

HENRY COLE, LYON PLAYFAIR, Joint Secretaries.

POARD OF TRADE—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE APPLIED TO MINING AND THE ARTS.

DIRECTOR-Sir HENRY T. DE LA BECHE, C.B. F.R.S.

The following Course of Lectures and Practical Demonstrations will be given next Session, which will commence on the 1st of October, with an Introductory Lecture by Prof. E. Forbes.

8. MINERALOGY W. W. Smyth, M.A.
Instruction in Mechanical Drawing is also given.
THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY, now the Chemical
Laboratory of this School, receives Pupils at a fee of 104 for the
Term of 14 weeks. The same fee is charged in the Metallurgical
Laboratory. The fee for Matriculated Students (exclusive of the
Laboratories) is one payment of 304 for two years, or two annual
payments of 304. This fee includes Field Instruction.
Tickets to separate Courses of Lectures are issued at 32 and 44.
Officers in the Queen's or East India Company's service, Acting
charge. H. R. H. the Prince of Walet has granted Two Exhibitions
to the School, and others have also been established.
For information apply to Mr. T. REEKS, Registrar, at the School,
Jermyu-street, London.

MINERALOGY.—KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—Professor TENNANT. F. G.S., will commence a COURSE of Stixteen LECTURES on MINERALOGY, with a view to facilitate the Study of GEOLOGY and of the Application of Mineral Substances in the ARTS.—The Lectures will be oilustrated by an extensive Collection of Specimens, and will begin on Friday, October 7, at 9 o'clock A.w. They will be continued on each succeeding Wednesday and Friday, at the same hour.

R. W. JSLP, D.D., Principal.

NORTHUMBERLAND COLLEGE FOR LADIES, 42, CRAVEN-STREET, STRAND.
Superintended by MRS. LOUIS WATSON.
Visitor—The Rev. HENRY MACKENZIE, M.A.,
Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields.

LIST OF PROFESSORS.

Algebra, Geometry, and Arithmetio—Rev. Edward Ferrier, M.A.

Dancing and Exercises—Mona. Coulon.

Drawing—Figure: — Dicksee, Esq.—Landscape and Perspective:

H. Whichelow, Esq.—Crayon: E. Peletier, Esq.

Elocution—Alexander Bell, Esq.

English Grammar and Composition, and English Language and

Literature—Henry J. Hose, Esq. B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

dish transmerter Henry J. Lives, Literature Henry J. Lives, bridge, Literature Henry J. Lives, Literature Henry J. Lives, Literature Henry Lives, Literature Henry Lives, Literature Henry Lives, Literature Henry Lives, Li protage.
French-Mong. Tourrier.
Geography—Charles Gabraith. Esq.
Geography—Charles Gabraith. Esq.
Cellege, London.
Harmony and Composition—H. C. Lunn, Esq. Prof. and Assoc. of
R.A. Music.
History, Ancient and Modern—Rev. A. G. Edouart, M.A.
Hailan—Signor Maggioni, R.A. Music.
Latin—Henry J. Hose, Esq. B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.
Natural Philosophy—Rev. Edward Ferrier, M.A.
Lonn, Esq. R.A. Music.
Singing—F. R. Cox, Esq., Principal H.A. Music; H. C.
Singing—F. R. Cox, Esq., Prof. and Assoc. of R.A. Music.
Theology—Rev. Sydney Clark, M.A.
Michaelman Trun commences October 4.

Michaelmas Term commences October 4.
Prospectuses to be obtained on application at the above address.
A Junior Class is open at the College.
*** There is a VACANCY for FOUR BOARDERS.

TO THE PRINCIPALS of SCHOOLS, and with the highest testimonials for learning and obstact, his services for Three or Six Months to the Principal of any rate School in a southern country in England, where he would a home, useful employment, and society. He seeks no other muleration.—Apply W. A., & Harrington-street, Hampstead-

COMMERCIAL INSTITUTION in LUBECK (Germany).—This celebrated Institution for the Instruction for YOUNG GENTLEMEN in the Mercantile Branches and oreign Languages, was founded in the year 1829, by Mr. A. B. tey, and is now carried on by Mr. Williams REV.—The plan of Instruction, also of terms, may be had on applications that the property of the property of the property of the plan of the

TLOCUTION of the PULPIT, the BAR, the READINGS of SHAKSPEARE, MILTON, &C.—Communications respecting Private Readings, with reference to the delivery of the Pulpit, the Bar, the Smarke, or the Stage, to be addressed is, Howard-street, Strand.—Mr. Nicholls resads at the following Metropolitan Institutes in the next few weeks:— Hackney, Sept. Se; Bouth-Western, Yanxhall, Sept. 20, Oct. 14 and 26; Novel. 14, Oct. 15; Dalaton, Nov. 2; Camberwall (Leipnic-road), Nov. 2; Ca

WANTED, a Person of gentlemanly manners And good address, with general Scientific and Literary, Attainments, as MANGER of the SHEFFIELD MECHA-NICS INSTITUTION. Salary lost per annum, with a proba-bility of increase. Applications to be immediately forwarded to Mr. Michael Ball, Hon. Sec. 78, Fargate, Sheffield.

ITERARY.—WANTED a CAPITALIST, TAKE A SHARE IN A SHE LITERARY PERIODICAL of commanding interest. The money required may be contributed in monthly installments of 2000 or in one sum, as preferred.—Address

A N ARCHITECT, holding a Public Appointment in London, and having a small connexion of his own, is DESIROUS of JOINING another ARCHITECT, of established practice, in which he would become the Working Partner—Address A., care of Messra Walton & Maberly, 37, 179-lane, Paters.

HEMISTRY.—Mr. MEDLOCK, F.C.S., late Senior Assistant in the Royal College of Chemistry, continues to give PhACTICAL INSTRUCTION in all branches of CHE-MICAL SCIENCE, especially in its applications to Arts, Manufactures, and Medicine. The hours of strendames are from 10 to 5 daily. For the convenience of gentlemen engaged during the day there is an Evening Class, which attends from 6 till 9, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Pridays. Prospectures may be had on application at the Laboratory, 20, Grost Mariborough-street, Regent-street,

THE PRESS.—A Gentleman, of 17 years' experience on the Press, WILL BE OPEN to AN ENGAGE.

MENT in a few weeks. For the last six years he has had the entire Editorial Management of an influential Provincial Journal, and during the preceding eleven years he was principal Reporter on another paper of high standing and reputs.—Most uncorptionable testimonials can be produced.—Address A. M., Mr. Bingham's, Bookeller, &c., Brasd-street, Bristol.

TO THE PROPRIETORS OF COUNTRY A. NEWSPAPERS.—A Gentleman of liberal sentiments, accustomed to write for the Public Press, is open to an ENGAGE MENT to SUPPLY PULITICAL ABTICLES, &c. Letters addressed to D. D., ©, Coleman-street, London, will meet with immediate attention.

THE NEWSPAPER PRESS.—A JOURNALIST
of considerable Experience in all the Departments of the
Press, will be glad to receive proposals for accepting an EDITORIAL ENGAGEMENT, which would be remunerative and prmanent. Address X., care of Mr. C. Mitchell, Newspaper Press
Directory Other, Red Liconourt. Fleet-street.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND is as legible as common writing and is applicable not only to werb sporting, but to the general purposes of ordinary writing. THE FHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR. 6d. MANUAL OF PHONOGRAPHY. 1a. 6d. Instruction, One Guinea; in Class, 7a 6d.—By post, praise. Londou: Fred Pitman, 3p, Paternoster-row.

D. R. ALTSCHUL, Professor of the German, Italian, and French Languages and Literature, Examiner to the Royal College of Freenors, Memb. of the Philotogian Society of London, has REMOVED to 3, Chandowster, Cavardiabe-quare. Dr. Altracht continues to give Lessons at his own residence of that of the Pupils. Schools attended, as such as the College of the Languages taught alternately, or at the same Lesson, without extra charge.

A TELIER of DRAWING for LADIES, 11, begs to inform her Friends and Fuplis that her CLASES RECOMMENCE in OCTOBER. Instruction from elementary Drawing to the Study of Portraiture. Private Lessons given through French. Visits Hampstead, Notting Hill, and Dulwich. At home Tuesdays and Fridays.

M R. CURT, of London, Numismatist, Professor IVI of Languages, &c., begs to announce that he has LEFT TOWN for the Continent, but will RETURN early in OCTOBER, to resume his professional duries. Letters to be addressed as usual, Hôtel Coquillière, Rue Coquillière, Paris.

WRITING, BOOK-KEEPING, &c.—Persons of any age, however bad their writing, may, in Right Lessons, acquire permanently an elegant and flowing style of Penmaship, adapted either to Professional Pursuits or Private Correspondence. Book-keeping, as practised in the Government, Banking, and Merchants' Offices, Arithmetic, Short-Hand, &c.—Apply to K. Saurt, at the Institution, & Piecadilly, between the Haymarket and Regent-circus. "A vast improvement upon any former system. "London Journal of Commerce.

NEW FOUND POOL HYDROPATHIC
INSTITUTION, near LEIGESTER, was RE-OPENED
on August 16th, 1863, for the reception of FATIENTS desiring the
WATER CURE for the many Diseases for which that mode of
treatment is adapted.
The Medical Superintendent is J. W. Cranz, Seq., M. D., Ediburgh, intely resident with Dr. Gully, of Malvern, who has kindly
properly the property of t

AN EGYPTIAN MUMMY FOR SALE, the CHAPFERS, Numismatist and Antiquary, 30, 01d Bond-street, invites attention to his extensive Collection of Coins and Antiquities of every Era. A Catalogue of prices forwarded on receipt of its 6d. in stamps.

TO ALL BAD WRITERS.—Mr. T. H. CAB-STAIRS continues to give LESSONS to Ladies and Gentle-men in his highly improved AETHO OF WRITING, enabling difference of the control of the control of the control of the difference of the control of the control of the control of the Establishment, 81, Lombard-street, City.

NEW PLAN OF PUBLISHING.

NEW PLAN OF PUBLISHING.

DOBERT HARDWICKE, PRINTER and PUBLISHER 38, CAREV-STREET, Lincolu's Inn, best inform Authors and possessors of MSS, that he has brought into successful operation a PLAN OF PUBLISHING, which seems extended publicity and considerable pecuniary advantage in the Author, without his sustaining any risk or loss of interest in his Copyright. Post free, on receipt of six stemps.

PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHICAL

SSTABLISHMENT,
DRAWING, ENGRAVING, LITHOGRAPHIC, AND
PRINTING OFFICE,

9, CHARING-CROSS, LONDON

The following Branches are principally carried on in this Esta-blishment:—
Maps, Plans, Charts, Sections, in every variety, as required by the Publisher, Surveyor, and Engineer. Seological and other Maps, printed in Colours, on a superior

School-Boom Maps on an improved and cheap principle.
Y to be a few maps on an improved and cheap principle.
Y in Chalk, Ink. and Engraved, Plain and in Colours.
Diagrams and Illustrations for Lectures and Educational purposes.

PETERMANN'S IMPROVED SYSTEM OF LITHOGRAPHY.

This system combines the excellence, convenience, and durbility of Copper and Steel Engraving with the cheapness of Lithe

bility of Copper and Stee Lengraving with the consequence of Engraving. The confidential research precision is all branches of Engraving. The confidential recommends his system, Engraving on Stone, as produces the finest work at a more moderate cost and in much less time than other methods of engraving. He quarantees to give impressions from coils stone, fully considered to the produce of the confidence o

A PUPIL WANTED.

Nº and un and G. Pupils Profess of the Oxford TO L. The abother colotte-st

PAI calways Copies Subscri Guinea

FOR PU been re thay Pr CHAR promote Estima Promote & will be stamps. T. H

TO MODICA Mr. O. C

WI

Conter Junius Western — Jos M. on Nim: Library. Pope. — Cington, Conter of his co (For a national Masof Image Inedited)

EVE BUAPES DRAWI DRAWI TAUGH ness, by will be fo and no e be obtain Clevelan RAR

Just pul cent Coll Gruner, collection rillo, Var cut Chro Architec

D IXIO Coning Alroy;

Sybil; Henrie Venetia Tancre

53

GE-d the rnal, orter xoep-Bing-

RY AGE-tters with

LIST f the Press

e as

esson,

DACE S RE-Draw-brough

fessor

LEFT OBER, usual,

ht Les-

enman-c Corre-anking, y to Mr. market her sys-

THIC

ENED ring the node of

L. Edig-

market,

E, the Mr. W. d-street, Intiqui-cocipt of

CAR-Gentle-enabling a seldom d at the

d Pub-

begs to ght into a secures intage to terest in

IICAL AND

his Estaquired by superior logy, &c.,

onal pur-STEM

and dura-

Stone, as it much less to to 15,000 depth of process of tions after additions ser or steel

PARLEZ-VOUS FRANÇAIS?—Many to whom this Question is put will answer. "I can read, translate, and understand pretty well, but I cannot speak is. "FRENCH and GERMAN CONVERSATION CLASSES, in which the Pupils are taught theoretically and practically by separate native Professors, are held at 36, Oxford-street. References in every part of the Metropolis and Suburba—M. ROSENTHAL, Director, 355, Oxford-street, near the Pautheon.

TO ARTISTS.—PAINTING ROOM TO LET, light adapted for an Historical or Portrait Painter. The above, with Sitting and Bed Rooms, excellent Kitchen, and other convenience.—Apply, between 10 and 6, at 46, Upper Charletestreet, Fixtroy-square.

DALMER'S FAMILY LIBRARY, 27, Lamb's Conduit-street, London.—The best NEW WORKS can always be had at this OLD-ESTABLISHED LIBRARY, fresh Copies being fresty added as Subscribers may require them. Single of the Conduits of t

IMPORTANT TO AUTHORS.

NEW PUBLISHING ARRANGEMENTS.

HOPE & Co., Publishers, 16, Great Marlboroughstreet, London, have resolved to Charge so Commission
son Publishing Works Printed by Them until the Author has
been refunded his original outlay. They would also state that
they Print in the first style GREATLY UDER THE USUAL
CHARGES; while their Publishing arrangements canable them to
grounde the interest of all Works entrusted to their charge.
Estimates and every particular formished gratuitously in course of

CHEAP SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—BROWNE & LUMLEY'S MONTHLY REGISTER is now ready, an vill be forwarded to any part of the Kingdom, on receipt of tw tamps.
4. BROWNLOW-STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON.

T BAKER'S CATALOGUE of CHEAP and VALUABLE THEOLOGICAL BOOKS, Ancient and Modern, may be had grants on sending your address.—THOMAS BAES, 10, Goswell-street, near the Charter House, London.

TO PUBLISHERS, &c. —A DRAUGHTS-MAN ON WOOD is desirous of ILLUSTRATING PERI-ODICALS, or other Publications.—Letters to be addressed A. B. Mr. O. C. Marcua, Bookseller, 8, Oxford-street.

A LL THE BEST NEW WORKS may be had in succession from MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY by every Subscriber of Ose Guines per Annum, and by all first-class Literary Institutions and Book Societies supplied on liberal terms.

terms.
Prospecutses may be obtained on application.
Charles Edward Mudie, 510, New Oxford-street

NOTICE. A REVISED LIST of SURPLUS COPIES of RECENT WORKS withdrawn from MUDIES SELECT LHRARY, and offered at greatly reduced prices for Cash, is now ready, and will be forwarded post-free on application. Charles Edward Mudie, 510, New Oxford-street.

On Sept. 36, will be published, price Threepence, post-free, No. 9, for the present year (published Monthly), of WILLIS'S CURRENT NOTES.

A Series of Original and Incilted Articles on Literature and Antiquities, by eminent Literary Men. Illustrated with Woodcuta.

WILLIS'S CATALOGUES of BOOKS

WILLIS'S CATALOGUES of BOOKS, Ancient and Modern, comprising valuable Works in General Literatura all in good Library condition, for sale at low prices. Contents at the present Number of Current Notes.—Who was a function of the Content of the Con

VERY MAN his OWN ENGRAVER.—The SALE COUNTY OF THE S

Cieveland, 15, Western Cottages, Brighton.

ARE ENGRAVINGS, Books of Prints, Sculpture and Painting, and General Works on the Fine Artacture of the Control of the Control

DISRAELI'S WORKS .- POPULAR EDITION.

I XION in HEAVEN.—The Infernal Marriage.

Popenilla—Count Alarces. Price 1s 6d.

Coningsby; or, the New Generation. Price 1s. 6d.

Alroy; and the Rise of Iskander. Price 1s. 6d. Contarini Fleming: a Psychological Romance. 1s.6d:
Sybil; or, the Two Nations. Price 1s. 6d.
Henrietta Temple: a Love Story. Price 1s. 6d.
Venetia: a Romance. Price 1s. 6d.
Tancred; or, the New Crusade—(on Sept. 30), 1s.6d.
London: David Bryce, 48, Paternoster-row.

DANSE, at NORWOOD.—Mr. COULON (22, Norwood, Clapham, and their vicinity, that he will be happy to increase his connexion in both places with Schools and Private Pupils. Mr. Coulon has already a PRIVATE CLASS at NORWOOD. Mr. Coulon's Jurenile Andemy in Town will RE-OPEN in the middle of October. Private Lessons, and Schools attended in and out of Town.

in and out of Town.

CIREAT WESTERN RAILWAY.—CHEAP

J SUNDAY EXCURSIONS—On SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3,
TRAINS will leave PADDINGTON for GLOUCESTER, CHELTTENHAM, and CHEPSTOW at 779. A.M., and for OXFORD,
BANBURY, LEAMINGTON, and WARWICK at 748 A.M.—reterring the same Evening, from Chepstow at 679. Cheltenham at

4640, Banbury at 730, Oxford at 970.
FARST STREER AND BACK. First Class. Closed Carriages.
Gloucester or Cheltenham ... 10s. 6d. 6s. 6d.
Chepstow ... 11s. 6d. 7s. 6d.
Oxford. 6s. 6d. 3s. 6d.
Banbury at 730, Oxford at 970.
Todd. 4s. 6d.
Banbury at 750, Oxford at 970.
Todd. 6s. 6d. 6s. 6d.
Seamington or Warwick ... 10s. 6d. 6s. 6d.
Neamington or Warwick ... 10s. 6d. 6s. 6d.
Tickets, which are not transferable, may be previously obtained at
27, King-street, Cheapside; 260, Strand; 23. Regent-street (corner

of Jermyn street); and at the Paddington Station.
Paddington Station, Sept. 29.

Bale by Auction.

A VALUABLE LIBRARY OF BOOKS, About 2,000 Volumes, 100 pleasing Oil Paintings, and 400 Ancient Prints,

About 2,000 Volumes, 100 pleasing Oil Paintings, and 400
Ancient Prints,

FOR SALE BY AUCTION,
By Mr. TOOTELL,
Upon the Premises, WATERINGREY, LACK, WATERINGREY, 5
miles from Maidstone, on MONDAY, October 34, and two following days, at 11 for 13 october presidently.

THE BOOKS generally are in excellent preservation; many are well bound in tellum, moreco, and russis,
Amongat them will be found the following Works.—Alfier's
Tragedise—Chillingworth Works—Dupin's Seclessiate all History
Speeds Great Ental.—Het Yorks—Dupin's Seclessiate all History
Speeds Great Ental.—Het Yorks—History of Rogland
—Harleian Miscellany of searce Tracts—Thetory of Rogland
—Harleian Miscellany of searce Tracts—Charendon's History of
Childrey of Rugland, follo—Du Barlas, his Divine Weekes and
other Works—Burlay History of the Popes—The Lord's Prayer
Glio—Gravi's Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanorum—Hume's
History of Rugland, follo—Du Barlas, his Divine Weekes and
other Works—Burlay of History of the Popes—The Lord's Prayer
Rugland (black letter)—Stow's Survey of London—Chatterton's
Works—Hono's Natural History—Bren's Council of TreatPrieres Chrétiennes, on veilum, illuminated, and with woodcuts
and borders—History of the World—Shakspeare's Works by Pope—
St. Chrysostom's Works—Ornon's Thesaurus Greece Antiquitatis,
Collection of Rare Tracts—February Ecclesization! History—Canden's Great Britain—Watton's Polyglot Bible—Costello's
Lexicon—Encyclopedia Britannica—Selden's Title of Honour—
Evelyn's Diary—Forcellini's Lexicon—Burnett's History of
England—Cibber's Dramatic Works—Muratori,
Annali d'Haita—Sir Thomas Brown's Peudodoxis Epidemica—
Plays by Otway, Davenant, Howard, Marlow, Pietcher, and Middieton, published between 1022 and 1621—Valpy's Delphin Classics,
Schalton—Pannit Kneller—Basson M. Angelo, De Witts Dahl:
Schalton—Pannit Kneller—Basson M. Angelo, De Witts Dahl:

dieton, published between 1622 and 1691—Valpy's Deiphin Classics, at The OLL PAINTINGS include Works by Ibbotson, Guardi, Schaiken, Pannini, Kneller, Bassano, M. Angelo, De Witt, Dahl, Breughel, Nicolai, Berphem, Nald, Tintoretsti, Causes, Swanevels, Poussin, Paul Potter, De Kleyne, Serrani, Wouvermans, C. Kettle; Sir A. Moore, West, Jean Mille, Lely, Vanderveldt, and others. The PRINTS and ENVIRAV In 68 comprise Barry's Etchings of after Titian, Etchings by Hollar, and many very curious, rare, and valuable prints.

On view Friday and Saturday preceding. Catalogues to be had at the King's Arms Library, Dover; Fountain Hotel, Canterbary; Sun, Chathann Misser Hotel, Tumbride of the Canterbary; Sun, Chathann Misser Hotel, Tumbride of the Canterbary; Auction Mart, London; and of Mr. TOUTELL, Maidstone.

Now ready,

HORÆ MONASTICÆ, POEMS, SONGS and

BALLADS. By WILLIAM JONES, Author of 'Lays

and Ballads from French History.' Post 8vo. cloth elegant and
antique, 6a.

London : J. Masters, and D. Bogue. Warwick : H. T. Cooke & Son.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF THE SCARLET
LETTER, 'Ac
Now ready, (can, cloth, 7s.

TANGLEWOOD TALES—for GIRLS and

BOYS.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With Illustrations. "This is really a pleasant little book—a book for the sea-side, the river, and the rail. We carry away a sound lesson."—Critic.

London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccacauty.

NEW WORK BY THE ATTHOR OF 'MARY BARTON,'
"BUTH! &c.

Now ready, fear, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CRANFORD. Reprinted from 'Household with the couple of words of advice—read it. 'Cranford' is the most perfect couple of words of advice—read it. 'Cranford' is the most perfect little book of its kind that has been published for many a day.'

London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE RIVER.
By the Author of 'The Owl-Creek Letters'
"It reminds us of some of Washington Irring's best papers, with the some of Washington Irring's best papers, with the some of Hawthorne. It is one of those books which the some of Hawthorne. It is one of those books with the some of Hawthorne. It is one of those books with the some of the some of

Ready, with highly interesting Illustrations, is.

THE CHINESE REVOLUTION. The Causes
which led to it—its Rapid Progress and Anticipated Result;
with Abstracts of all the known Publications emanating from the
Interpreta

Insurgents.

Next Week, Illustrated, 1s.

THE CZAR and the SULTAN: their Private Lives and Public Actions. From the French of ADRIAN 50,000 conjug of the transfer.

copies of the above Work were sold in Paris in four days. London: Henry Visetelly, Gough-square, Flect-street.

NEW TURF NOVEL.

On the 1st of October will be published, price Sixpence, the First Number, to be continued Monthly, of a New Serial Turf Novel, entitled

cutitled.

THE LIFE and ADVENTURES of DICK
DIMINY, the JOCKEY. By PRIAM, of the Racing Times.
It will be appropriately Illustrated, and the whole will be
completed in about Twelve Numbers.

Orders will be received by any Bookseller, and at every Railway

iation. Published by George Vickers, Strand, London, by whom Adver-sements and Hand-Bills for stitching in will be received.

THE PAIR WHO LOST THEIR WAY; or, the Day of the Day of the Duke's Fusers. A Sketch. By CHARLES, Author of 'Hamon and Catar,' or, the Day of the Duke's Fusers. A Sketch. By CHARLES, MITCHELL CHARLES, Author of 'Hamon and Catar, or, the Two Races,' Claverson, &c. &c. will appear in the OCTOBER NUMBER of the NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

SAMUEL JOHNSON. By THOMAS CARLYLE.

FLORIAN and CRESCENZ. By BERTHOLD AUERBACH. Price 1s. London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

LORION: CRAPMAN & HAIL, HE, PICKERILY.

CHEAP EDITION OF SIR E. BULWER LYTTON'S

NOVELS AND TALES.

In a few dars will be published, price 4x cloth,

HAROLD; THE LAST OF THE SAXON

KINGS.

By SIR EDWARD BULWER LYTTON, Bart., M.P.

With a new Pack and Frontispiese.

x LUCKETIA, in the Press, will complete the Series.

London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piceadilly.

In a few days will be published, small eve, cloth, 6x.

London: Chapman & Hail, 103, Pressally.

In a few days will be published, small 8vo. cloth, 6s.

THE MANUAL of FRENCH COOKERY.

Simplified for the benefit of the most Unlearned.

London: Chapman & Hail, 193, Piceadilly.

London: Chapman & Hall, 199, Piccadully.

PORTUGAL—ITS RESOURCES and PROSPECTS.

On the ist October will be published.

TWO of the PRIZE ESSAYS upon PORTUGAL in connection with the GREAT EXHIBITION of
1831, whose Authors, Drs. Whitehead and Daniel de Silva Pereira
Cunha, received the Silver Medal gives in the Silva Pereira
Cunha, received the Silver Medal gives in M.P. P.R.S.
In Addition to the Premium of Firty Uniness given by the same
Gentlemment of the County of the Pirst Essay,
who intends to publish the same. Essays, as each copy; to be had of
James Ridgway, Piccadully, and all Booksellers.

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY

Edited by W. HARRISON AINSWORTH, Esq.

Contents for OCTOBER, No. CCCXCIV.

Contents for OCTOBER, No. CUCAULY.

The Military Resources of Russia.

An Event in the Life of Lord Byron. By the Author of 'The Unboly Wish.

Professor R. C. Tuch.

Draw at the Barricades.

The Chinese Revolution.

Tales of my Dragoman. By Basil May.

Wine Adulterations and Duties. By Cyrus Redding.

Resignation. By W. Brailsford, Esq.

The Pair who lost their Way; or, the Day of the Duke's Funeral.

By Charles Mitchell Charles.

By Charles Mitchell Charles.

The Pair who lost their Way; or, the Day of the Duke's Funeral.

Chronicles of a Country Town. Part II.

Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccaddilly.

Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly. *** Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

AINSWORTH'S MAGAZINE.

Contents for OCTOBER. No. CXLI.

Contents for OCTOBER. No. CXLL.

NICHOLAS FLAMEL: an Historical Romance.

II. After the Play.—III. Is he a Doctor? By Mrs. Edward Thomas.—IV. The Carnival at Venice. By Nicholas Mitchell.—V. Adventures in Bath.—VI. The Purus of Gold.—VII. The Confederates.—VIIII. The Weish at Casite Rhydland.—VII. Course Letter.—X. The Miseries of a Cheap & ...—XII. My London Swapaper in the Court.—XIII. Poems by Alexander Smith.—XV. Second Sight.—XV. Chapmen. XVI Good-natured People. Chapmen & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

-XIV. Second Sight.—XV. Chapman & Haul, 193, Pilecodding.

SHARPE'S LONDON MAGAZINE
for OCTOBER, price 1s, contains two pilendid Steel Enravings, and Articles by some of the most popular Writers of the darry Coverdaje's Courtainty. By Frank Fairingsh.
Our Forgotten Laurestee. By Fractic Lawrence.
The Songs and History of the Country Coverdaje's Courtainty.
Taking Stock. By W. Wagtaff.
Isols Bella. By W. H. Letter and Country Coverdaje's Courtainty.
Braddana's Railway Gut.
Marier. A Sequal to Hoon hands.
Notices of New Books.
Notices of New Books.

THE ART.-JOURGAS. NO 65, New Series, for OCTOBER, is embelshed with Parking and Craylings.
ON STEEL:—Dry Results and Country of the Monk, after E. V. Rippi seller the Books.
The literary portion of the Newsley Biculton.
The price of the Country of the Country of the House of Parking and Country of the Crystal Parking of the Crystal Par

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CC.—
ADVERTISEMENTS and BILLS intended for insertion are requested to be forwarded to the Publishers before Saturday,

are requested to be forwarded to the Publishers before Saturday, the list of October.

London: Longman, Brown and Co. 39, Paternoster-row.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CLXXXVI. ADVERTISEMENTS for the forthcoming Number must be forwarded to the Publisher by the 28th, and BILLS for inser-tion by the 39th instant.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

GREEK and ROMAN PHILOSOPHY and SCIENCE. By BLOMFIELD, WHEWELL, and Others. Richard Griffin & Co. London and Glasgow.

Just published, price Se ed. an improved Edition of the DICTIONARY of PRACTICAL RECEIPTS.
By G. W. FRANCIS, F.LS, containing 5,000 Receipts in Trade and Manufacture, Domestic Economy, drnamental and Scientific Processes, Chemical Proparations, Treatment of Discientific Processes, and Processes and Proparations, Treatment of Discientific Processes, and Processes an Scientific Processes, Chemical Preparations, Treatment of Dis-eases, Prescriptions, &c. J. Allen, 30, Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row; and all Booksellers,

ENNIE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR LENNIE S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

THE PRINCIPLES of ENGLISH GRAMMAR, comprising the Substance of all the most approved
English Grammars extant, briefly defined and neatly arranged;
with Copious Exercises in Parsing and Syntax. By WILLIAM
LENNIE. Price Is. 69.

*** A New Edition, with Improvements, is now ready.

The KEY may also be had, price 3s. 6d. dinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. Lonson: composition.

TAMERTON CHURCH TOWER, and Other Poems. By COVENTRY PATMORE. Being a Second Edition of Poems, with large additions in volume. — Eccunion.— There is great and various livers in several to but it is not until we have read again that we cry, 'How admirable!'

New Monthly Mogarine.

athly Magazine. a true one, it is "That Mr. Coventry Patmore is a poet, and a true one, only necessary to read two pages of this book to discover."

"Like a fine painting, its excellences grow upon us by repeatminition."—Allias.

"Like a fine painting, its excellences grow upon us by repeated xamination." Hotal he first half-dozen pages we felt that a new spirit had asserted itself: "Jerofold Mogazine.

"We congratulate him on having produced a work which will place his reputation beyond the reach of early." "Duily Nets.

"These peems are worthy of the name." "First Mogazine.

"As effective in the expression of feeling as in the description of scenery." "Likerury Gezziel.

"This post is not unworthly to be placed in the same category the state of the state of the state of the same category." "First post is not unworthly to be placed in the same category. "First post is not unworthly to be placed in the same category." "This post is not unworthly to be placed in the same category. "Full of various beauty. A volume which we heartifus recommend to all men." "Punch.

"Full of various beauty. A volume which we heartifus commend to all men." "Punch.

"A strong, resolute will, a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "This is poetry." "Critic.

"A strong resolute will, a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of pasture." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will a fine perception of nature, and a passing the same category." "A strong resolute will be a same category." "A strong resolute will be a same category." "A strong resolute will be a same category. "A strong resolute will be a same category." "A strong resolute will be a same category." "A strong resolute w

William Pickering, 177, Piccadilly.

THE LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW

Contents

I. CHRISTIAN POPULATIONS OF THE TURKISH
EMPIRE.

II. WESLEY AND HIS CRITICS.
III. FORBES'S MEMORANDUMS IN IRELAND.
IV. CRYPTOGAMIC VEGETATION.
V. SPIRIT-RAPPINGS AND TABLE-MOVINGS.
VI. MODERN AND MEDIAVAL HYGIENE.
VII. SEGULARISM: ITS LOGIC AND APPEALS.
VIII. PUBLIC EDUCATION.
IX. ULTRAMONTANISM: ITS THREATENED SUPREMACY IN EUROPE.
X. IRDIA UNDER THE ENGLISH.
BRIEF LITERARY NOTICES—REVIEWS.
OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The articles are very one, without exception, ably written,—

X. INDIA UNDER THE ENGLISH.

BRIFF LITERARY NOTICES—REVIEWS.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The articles are every one, without exception, ably written,—some of them are, indeed, profoundly reasoned; and the London Quarterly Review, therefore, bids fair to obtain a fair share of popularity, and to enjoy a protrasted and healthy life.—Observer.

"The first number is a creditable specimen. The best paper is allowed by the first, on the Christian Population of the Turkish English of the American State of the opening article instructively and philosophically. The articles on Uryptoganuto Vegetation is clear and popular in the exposition of Uryptoganuto Vegetation is clear and popular in the exposition of Uryptoganuto Vegetation is clear and popular in the exposition of Uryptoganuto Vegetation is clear and popular in the exposition of Uryptoganuto Vegetation." It is clear and popular in the exposition of India under the English. Thus it will be seen the contents of this new Review are varied, and promise a new and important accurate to our periodical ilterature.—Leader, specimen of talent and sound judgment. The articles are sufficiently diversified to insure popularity, and abound with segacious observations."

"We hall the appearance of another Quarterly, and especially such a Quarterly, with great satisfaction. It seems likely to assist and its Bircly, Judging from the first number, to take high rank and print.—Indeed, pressed to the print. orthodox piets, and sound learning must insure success; and its Bircly, Judging from the first number, to take high rank and print.—Indeed, pressed to the content of the pressure of the pressure

COMPLETION OF THE WORK. On the 30th September, cloth, la; by post, la 6d, pp. 192,
WELSH SKETCHES, THIRD (and last) SERIES.
By the Author of Brownian Series.

W ELSH SKETCHES, THIRD (and last) SERIES.

By the Author of 'Proposals for Christian Union.'

Edward the Black Prince.—2. Owen Glendower, Prince of Wales.—3. Mediaval Bardism.—4. The Welsh Church, London: James Darling, 51, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's Innfelds.

Just published, in 12mo. price 4s. 6d.
ELECT SPECIMENS of ENGLISH PROSE. SELECT SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH TRANSPORT OF THE SPECIMEN SOFT SPECIMEN SOFT SPECIMEN SOFT SPECIMEN SOFT SPECIMEN SOFT SPECIMEN SPECIMEN SCHOOL Greenwich Hoopital.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.

Uniform with the above, Third Edition, in 12mo, price 3c. 6d.

MR. EDWARD HUGHES'S SELECT
SPECIMENS of ENGLISH POETRY, for the use of
Schools and Private Reading.
London: Longman, Brown. Green, and Longmans.

Third Edition, with Frontispiece and Vignette, 3a. 6d.

THE MEMOIRS OF A STOMACH, written by Hinself, that all who Eat may Read.

EDITED BY A MINISTER OF THE INVERTOR.

The author of this work has done for the poor sufferer what Mrs. Beecher Slowe has done for the African Negro."-John Bull.

W. E. Painter (to whom apply for Opinions of the Press), 342, Straud. Sold also by all Booksellers.

PREEK LITERATURE. By Sir T. N. TAL-GREEN LILEAN.
FOURD and Others.
"Full of information expressed in the choicest language."
Although and Glasgow.

THE RUSSIAN SHORES of the BLACK SEA in the AUTUMN of 1832; with a Voyage down the Volga, and a Tour through the Country of the Don Cossacks.

By LAWRENCE OLIPHANT.
Author of A Journey to Nepaul.
In Str. and Hundridge to Nepaul.
William Blackwood & Sons, Zdinburgh and London.

William Bileckwood a Sona, Edimourgia and London.

This day is published, price 4s.

SHORT SERMONS at the CELEBRATION
of the LORD'S SUPPER. By the Rev. HARVEY GOODWIN, M.A., late Fellow of Gonville and Csius College, and Minister of St. Edwards, Cambridge.
Cambridge: John Deighton. London: Rivingtons. Liverpool:

Reprinted from the Morning Chronicle of 28th July last.—Now ready, 8vo. In stiff cover. 4s. revised and enlarged.

NEW SUPPLIES of GOLD.—FACTS and STATEMENTS RELATIVE to their ACTUAL AMOUNT, and their PRESENT and PROBABLE EFFECTS. The Additional Chapters contain New and Important Tables relative to Bills of Exchange By WILLIAM NEWMARCH.

"Quite namual for present inquirers into the new supplies of gold and their effects."—Economist.

"One of the most instructive and valuable publications which has hitherto appeared on the important subject of the gold discovery. The programment of the property of the gold discovery.

weries "- Globe.
"Full of practical good sense."—Bankers' Circular.
Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill.

Just published, 12mo, cloth boards, price 5s.
COLLECTION of the MOST BEAUTIFUL
GERMAN BALLADS and POEMS. Sammlung der
agten deutschen Balladen und Gedichte, augewährt von

schönsten deutschen Balladen und Gedichte, ausgewährt von F. GEISLER. Published by Franz Thimm, Foreign Bookseller, 3, Brook-street, New Bond-street, London.

THEORY and PRACTICE of POLITICS.

By R. HILDRETH, Author of "The White Slave; "History of the United States," &c. Post two, cloth extra, 2a; 6d.

"The inquiry is bold and searching, not checked by any prejudices, nor limited by factitious respect to existing authorities, and likely, we believe, to be the parent of further inquiries. The subject is, in fact, too wast and too unusual not to provoke a great deal of discussion, and give birth to many books."—Economissi.

London: Clarke, Recton & C. Jas, Flectwirest.

THE GOLD FIELDS OF AUSTRALIA. THE GOLD FIELDS OF AUSTRAIIA.

Just published, 870, ordre it a 64 in paper wrapper,

THE GREAT GOLD FIELD: a Pedestrian
Tour through the First-discovered Gold District of New
South Wales, in the Months of October and November, 1892.

Special Reporter to the Empire Delly Journal.

Sydney: W. R. Piddington. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London,

This day is published, feap. 8vo. 6a cloth,

MANNA IN THE HOUSE; or, Daily Expositions of the Gospel of St. Luke, especially adapted for the
use of Families. By the Rev. BARTON BOUCHIER, M.A.,
Curate of Cheam.

Curate of Cheam.

Also may be had,
THE GOSPELS of ST. MATTHEW and
MARK. 2 vols. 6a 6d.; or in 1 vol. 6c. cloth.
For the convenience of purchasers, it is also published in Parts,
John F. Shaw, Southampton-row, and Paternoster-row.

WEDDING, BIRTH-DAY, OF NEW YEAR'S PRESENT.

DR. FLETCHER'S GUIDE to FAMILY
DEVOTION.—Containing 720 Complete Services, each including a Hymn, a Praise r. a Portion of Scripture, and appropriate
Reflections, being one for the Morning and Evening of every day
in the year. With numerous Engravings. Price it da cloth gilt.

Recommended by the following distinguished Ministers.

Recommended by the following distinguished Ministers.

Rev. H. Stebbing, Hampstendroad.

T. Raffles, Ll. D. Liverpool.

J. Pye Smith, Hom. College.

W. B. Collyer, D.P. PeckJ. Morrison, D.D. Chelsea.

J. Harris, D.D. St. John's
Wood.

Jouan Frant, B.D. late Vicar of St. Stephen's, Celeman street.

Testimonials have also been received from nearly One Hundred of the most influential Clergymen of America.

Virtue & Co. London and New York.

THE RUSSIAN QUESTION; or, the Crisis in the East. Authorized Translation from the French of L. LEONZON LE DUC, formerly Charsé de Mission to the Court of Russia and Finland. By J. H. URQUHART, Ext. London: Clarke, Becton & Co. 148, Fleet-street.

CRABE'S DICTIONARY.

The Fifth Edition, corrected, enlarged and brought down to the present time, by the Rev. HENEY DAVIS, M.A. Illustrated with 30 Engravings Cown ove other, price M. A DICTIONARY of GENERAL KNOW-LOCAL EDGE, comprising an Explanation of Words and Thingsonnelled the CRABE, A.M. Literature and Science, &c. By GEORGE CRABE, A.M.

London : William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

TEGG'S SINGING PRECEPTOR. Oblong, sewed, price 2s. 6d.

TEGG'S IMPROVED SINGING PRE TEGG'S IMPROVED SINGING PRECEPTOR, containing the Rudiments of Music clearly explained—Classification of the Registers of the Volces—Full Instruction for Acquiring a Proper Style and Method of Vocalizaflam Exercises, Intervals, &c., also, Six Exercises abridged from
the celebrate Softgey of Oreacentini, &c. By JANES F. HASKINS, Ecq., Editor of Oreacentini, &c. By JANES F. HASKINS, Ecq., Editor of Proper Style Style

Also, New Editions of
Teggs Accordian Proceptor, price 2s.

— Pianoforte Preceptor, price 2s.

— Pianoforte Preceptor, price 2s.

— Violin Preceptor, price 2s.

— Concertina Preceptor, price 2s.

London: William Tegg & Co. St., Queen-street, Cheapside.

Just published, price 2s. 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHY of GEOLOGY. By
The PHILOSOPHY of GEOLOGY. By
The price of 'Ideas' has been reduced from 10s. 6d. to 6s. In this
book all the arguments of the German and Soutish Philosophers
are successively examined and sifted. Chapter xxvv. is cultive
Geological, and developes the hypothese than the complex of the Comp

MR. THACKERAY'S NEW PERIODICAL.

"THE NEWCOME

ILLUSTRATED BY RICHARD DOYLE, Will be Published on the First of October. Price One Shilling.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK BY MR. PERCY B. ST. JOHN.

On the First of October will be published, No. I. price Sixpence, of a New Illustrated Work (to be completed in Twenty Monthly Numbers), entitled

PEABODY:

THE APPRENTICE OF THE WORLD. By PERCY B. ST. JOHN.

London: W. S. ORR & Co. Amen-corner, Paternoster-row; and all Booksellers.

Nº I

OF OUR

thought close lik reality h

ME

THE

CH

W.

TH

53

RIN-

iginal inten

xpo-r the M.A.,

Parts,

ILY ch in-priate ry day gilt.

kney. ney. ney. ckney. chapel. tham.

ckney

indred

Crisis

nch of

ow-

Things ORGE

PRE-

rly ex-ulf In-caliza-d from HAS-

de.

Preface.
In this
sophers
entirely
as once
Atmos. The
s, price
of Metaled enations.

Twenty

de.

"CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE' IS ONE OF THE BEST LITTLE NOVELS OF OUR TIME. Once read it will live in the memory; and we venture to say will be read more than once."—Examiner.

"In 'CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE' is compressed more of thought, pathos, humour and character than goes to the furnishing forth of many tons of ordinary fiction. The last pages close like a strain of solemn music. Especially admirable are the scenes of Newhaven life; which have a vividness and reality hardly inferior to Scott's pictures in ' The Antiquary." - Speciator.

At every Library, in 2 vols.

DELMER. CHARLES

SECOND EDITION.

By A DISTINGUISHED WRITER.

- "A work of genius."—Examiner.
 "A remarkable work."—Speciator.
 "A book of remarkable merit."—Morning Post.
 "A very clever book."—Britannia.
 "A perfect gallery of political portraits."—John Bull.
 "Written with graphic power and eloquence."—Globe.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.

Mr. BENTLEY has THIS DAY published the SECOND EDITION of THE NEW WORK UPON

THE DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES.

ENTITLED,

THE FRONTIER LANDS of the CHRISTIAN and the TURK.

By A BRITISH RESIDENT OF 20 YEARS IN THE EAST.

2 vols. 8vo. with Map and Illustration, 28s.

Just published, price 7d. sewed,

CHAMBERS'S EDINBURGH JOURNAL.

Part CXVII. for OCTOBER.

Containing Nos. 505 to 508.

Price 1s. fancy boards,

CHAMBERS'S REPOSITORY OF INSTRUC-TIVE AND AMUSING TRACTS.

Volume VI. Contents

No. 41. IRISH TOURS AND TOURISTS IN 1853.

- 42. THE TRIAL OF CHARLES I.
- 43. MAUD THE SORCERESS.
- 44. A VISIT TO HOLLAND.

No. 45. THE SEARCH FOR SIR JOHN FRANKLIN.

- 46. CONSTANCIA DE GONSALVO.
- 47. MONTENEGRO AND THE MONTENEGRINS 48. SPIRIT OF THE ILIAD.

Engraved Title, and Contents of Vols. I. to VI., may be had of the Booksellers, price One Penny each.

Part XIL just issued, containing Nos. 45 to 48, price 5d.

Price 6d. paper cover,

CHAMBERS'S POCKET MISCELLANY. Volume XXII.

To be completed in Twenty-four Volumes.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, 3, Bride-court-passage, Fleet-street, London, and 339, High-street, Edinburgh.

And sold by all Booksellers.

COMPLETION OF Mr. RUSKIN'S WORK ON VENICE.

On the 1st of October will be published,

THE STONES OF VENICE, VOL. III, THE FALL,

By JOHN RUSKIN, Esq.

Author of 'Modern Painters,' 'Seven Lamps of Architecture,' &c.

Imperial 8vo. with Twelve Plates and other Illustrations, drawn by the Author.

Just published, in imperial 8vo. with Twenty Plates and numerous Cuts, drawn by the Author, price 2l. 2s.

THE STONES OF VENICE. VOL. II. SEA-STORIES.

By JOHN RUSKIN, Esq.

- "This volume is full of fine things and of true things"—Athenœum.

 "The whole volume is eloquent and thoughtful, and creative of thought in others."—Examiner.

 "The plates familiarize us with some of the most lovely architecture in the world.—Spectator.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

SILVER PE A JOURNAL FOR ALL READERS, may be exchanged for a Copper Penny OCTOBER.

SIR CHARLES NAPIER ON INDIA AND LORD DALHOUSIE'S MISGOVERNMENT. Charles Westerton, Hyde Park-corner.

Just published, with Two Illustrations in double tinted Lithography, post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

ANDGATE as a RESIDENCE for INVALIDS. By GEORGE MOSELEY, M.R.C.S., Surgeon to
Sandgate Dispensary.

L. Durday. John Churchill, Princes-street, Soho. Sandgate: S. &
M. Purday.

MURRAY'S RAILWAY READING.

Just ready, with Woodcuts, feap. 8vo. 1s.

THE GUILLOTINE: an Historical Essay.

By the Right Hon. JOHN WILSON CROKER,
Reprinted from 'THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.'

The former Volumes of this Series are-LOCKHART'S ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, HOLLWAY'S MONTH IN NORWAY. LORD CAMPBELL'S LIFE OF LORD BACON. WELLINGTON. By JULES MAUREL. DEAN MILMAN'S FALL OF JERUSALEM. LIFE of THEODORE HOOK. LORD MAHON'S STORY OF JOAN OF ARC. HALLAM'S LITERARY ESSAYS AND CHARACTERS. THE EMIGRANT. By SIR F. B. HEAD. WELLINGTON. By LORD ELLESMERE. MUSIC, AND DRESS. By a LADY. LAYARD'S POPULAR ACCOUNT OF NINEVEH. BEES AND FLOWERS. By a CLERGYMAN. LORD MAHON'S HISTORY OF "THE FORTY-FIVE." ESSAYS FROM 'THE TIMES.' GIFFARD'S DEEDS OF NAVAL DARING. THE ART of DINING. OLIPHANT'S JOURNEY TO NEPAUL. THE CHACE, THE TURF, AND THE ROAD. By NIMROD.

JAMES'S FABLES OF ÆSOP.

To be followed by-BEAUTIES OF BYRON: PROSE AND VERSE. A SECOND SERIES OF ESSAYS FROM 'THE TIMES.' THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS. By SIR J. G. WILKIN-SON.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

MURRAY'S

HANDBOOKS for TRAVELLERS.

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE.

HANDBOOK_TRAVEL TALK. 3s. 6d.

HANDBOOK-BELGIUM AND THE

HANDBOOK-SWITZERLAND, SAVOY,

HANDBOOK_NORTH GERMANY, HOL-

HANDBOOK-SOUTH GERMANY AND

HANDBOOK-FRANCE AND THE

Handbook-spain, andalusia, &c.

HANDBOOK-NORTH ITALY AND FLO-

HANDBOOK_CENTRAL ITALY, TUS-

HANDBOOK_CENTRAL ITALY AND

HANDBOOK-SOUTH ITALY AND

HANDBOOK - EGYPT AND THEBES.

HANDBOOK - DENMARK, NORWAY,

HANDBOOK_RUSSIA AND FINLAND.

HANDBOOK _ GREECE AND IONIAN

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

LORD JOHN RUSSELL'S MEMO-RIALS and CORRESPONDENCE of CHARLES JAMES POX. Vols. I. and II. 28a.

THE DUKE in the PENINSULA-LARPENT'S PRIVATE JOURNAL. Second Edition.

LADY LOUISA TENISON'S CAS-TILE and ANDALUCIA. Imperial 8vo. with numerous highly-finished Engravings and Illustrations on Wood, 52s, 6d.

THE FRONTIER LANDS of the CHRISTIAN and the TURK. By a BRITISH RESIDENT of TWENTY YEARS in the EAST. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8yo. with Illustration and Map. 28a.

Mrs. THISTLETHWAYTE'S LIFE of BISHOP BATHURST. 8vo. 21s.

DE SAULCY'S DISCOVERIES in the BIBLE LANDS. 2 vols. with Map, 30g.

Mrs. COLIN MACKENZIE'S LIFE in the MISSION, CAMP, and ZENANA. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

TUCKERMAN'S MENTAL POR-TRAITS. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Mrs. MOODIE'S LIFE in the CLEAR-INGS versus the BUSH. Post 8vo. 10g. 6d.

THE ABBÉ MICHON'S RELIGIOUS JOURNEY in the EAST in 1850-51. 8vo. 10s. 6c

EARL GREY'S COLONIAL POLICY of LORD JOHN RUSSELL'S ADMINISTRATION. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 23g.

CAYLEY'S PONY PILGRIMAGE through the PENINSULA. 2 vols. 18g.

KAYE'S ADMINISTRATION of the EAST INDIA COMPANY. 8vo. 21s.

LORD MAHON'S LETTERS and WORKS of the EARL OF CHESTERFIELD. 5 vols. 508.

POWER'S RESIDENCE in CHINA.

MAJOR STRICKLAND'S TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS in CANADA. 2 vols. 21s.

TUCKER'S MEMORIALS of INDIAN

MISS COSTELLO'S MEMOIRS of MARY OF BURGUNDY. Post 8vo. 10a 6d.

Mr. EYRE CROWE'S GREEK and the

Rev. R. W. BROWNE'S HISTORY of ROMAN CLASSICAL LITERATURE. 8vo. 12s.

Messrs. AUSTIN and RALPH'S LIVES of the LAUREATES. 8vo. 14s.

CAPTAIN the HON. H. KEPPEL'S VOYAGE to BORNEO. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. nur Illustrations, 24s.

Dr. FORSTER on the APOCALYPSE.

BARON MUFFLING'S PASSAGES from MY LIFE. Second Edition, 8vo. 14s.

RICHARD BENTLEY.

(Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.)

NEW WORKS.

The JOURNALS and CORRE-

SPONDENCE of GENERAL SIR HARRY CALVERT, Bart. G.C.R. & G.C.H., Adjutant-General of the Forces under H.R.H. the Duke of York; comprising the War in Flanders and Holland in 1793-4. With an Appendix containing his Plans for the Defence of the Country in case of Invasion. Edited by his Son, SIR HARRY VERNEY, Bart. 1 vol. 8vo. with large Maps.

MEMOIRS of JOHN ABER-

NETHY, F.R.S. With a VIEW of his WRITINGS, LECTURES, and CHARACTER. By GEORGE MAC-ILWAIN, F.R.C.S., Author of 'Medicine and Surgery One Inductive Science,' &c. 2 vols. with Portrait, 21s.

The MARVELS of SCIENCE, and

their TESTIMONY to HOLY WRIT. A Popular Manual of the Sciences. By S. W. FULLOM, Esq. Dedicated by permission to the King of Hanover. Fifth Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

"This work treats of the whole origin of nature in an intelligent style: it puts into the hands of every man the means of information on facts the most sublime, and converts into interesting and eloquent description problems which once perplexed the whole genius of machind."—Bridensia.

THE NEW NOVELS.

AILIEFORD: a Family History.

By the Author of 'JOHN DRAYTON.' 3 vols.

THE COLONEL. By the Author of 'THE PERILS OF FASHION.' 3v.
"Very few novels of the present year have been written with so much force and power as are abundantly apparent in this tale. In every respect the book is entitled to the highest commendation."—Mesonger.

In every respect the book is entitled to the inguest commentation. Messenger of this interesting novel has fully redeemed the promise held out by the former production from the same talented pen. The present volumes beseak like her former work, athorough acquaintance with fashionable life, the follies of which are touched with a caustic hand. The plot is admirably calculated to keep the reader balanced on the tip-toe of expectation; the dialogues are carried on with great smartness and spirit; the scenes are well imagined, and executed with much graphic power, and the moral is excellent. "John Baul."

CHARLES AUCHESTER.

Dedicated to the RT. HON. B. DISRABLI. 3 vols.

Dedicated to the Rr. Hox. B. DISBABLI. 3 Volsa.

"" Charles Auchester" is a memorial of that brilliant genius
Mendelsohn, in which fact is cleverly blended with fiction, and
incident and sentiment are neatly combined. Every one who has
any reard for the memory of Mendelssohn will read these volumes."—Bessenger.

"The life of an entitle of the masters and artists are life-like.
In Seraphel all will recognize Mendelssohn, and in Miss Benette,
Miss Lawrence, and Anastase, Berlioz, Jenny Lind, and another
well known to artist life, will be easily detected. To every one
who cares for music the volumes will prove a delightful study."
Britannia.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, Successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

NEW WORKS PUBLISHED THIS DAY.

THE HISTORY of the EARLY CHRISTIANS.

By SAMUEL ELIOT. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

ADVENTURES in AUSTRALIA in 1852 and 1853.

By the Rev. H. BERKELEY JONES, M.A., Late Curate of Belgrave Chapel. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRIVATE TRIALS and PUBLIC CALAMITIES:

Or, the EARLY LIFE of ALEXANDRINE des ECHERVELLES, Dùring the Troubles of the First French Revolution. 2 vols. 18:

LES DROITS et DEVOIRS des ENVOYES.

Recueillis et Arrangés par E. C. GRENVILLE MURRAY.
Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LETTERS of the POET GRAY.

Now first published from the Original MSS. Edited by the Rev. J. MITFORD, Author of 'The Life of Gray.

RICHARD BENTLEY, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

To Government Schools of Design

REVERDIN'S complete COURSE

of STUDIES for FIGURE DRAWING; after the most beautiful Models of the Antique and the finest Paintings of RAPHAEL and other great Masters. Heads of various sizes, half and full length draped Figures, hands, feet, &c. Single Plates from 1s. to

REVERDIN'S APOLLO and the

NINE MUSES, after the Antique Statues in the Vatican, 10 Plates folio, complete set, 40z.; single Plates.

RAPHAEL MORGHEN and

VOLPATO, Principles of Design of the Human Figure, and Studies from the most celebrated Statues of the Antique, 36 Plates, engraved in line, large fol. 3/. 3s. A most important work for the Drawing School.

ALBERTOLLI, ELEMENTARY COURSE of ARCHITECTURAL ORNA-MENTS, 28 Plates, beautifully engraved in line, follo, 11, 18s.

Miscellaneous Ornaments from the most celebrated Friezes, Bas-reliefs, and Architectural Ornaments existing in Rome, 67 Plates, folio, beautifully engraved in line, 61. 6s.

Fregi trovati del Foro Trojane, a Set of Architectural Scrolls, Bas-reliefs, and Fragments, 17. 10s.

CATALOGUE of 500 English and Foreign Illustrated Works on the Arts, Decorative and Ornamental, for Manufacturers and Designers, delivered free on the receipt of two postage stamps.

Hering & Remington, Publishers, 137, Regent-street, London.

Published by HERING & REMINGTON, 137, REGENT-STREET, LONDON.

RAPHAEL'S LOGGIE OF THE VATICAN.

A NEW WORK,

Containing the COMPLETE COLLECTION, in FIFTY-TWO large PLATES, ILLUSTRATING THE BIBLE.

ENGRAVED IN THE HIGHEST LINE STYLE.

PRINTED ON THICK IMPERIAL PAPER.

Price of the Set of Fifty-two Plates.

Subscribers to the whole Work will receive descriptive Letter-press to each Plate.

THE GEMS OF RAPHAEL.

A SERIES OF THE

TWELVE MOST IMPORTANT WORKS OF RAPHAEL.

Engraved in the finest style of Line by the most Eminent Artists of Paris,

FROM THE ORIGINAL PICTURES.

Size, about 12 inches by 8. Printed on Colombier Paper. 11. LA BELLE JARDINIÈRE(PABIS.)
12. LA VIERGE AU DONATAIRE(ROME.)

Price of each Plate.

Prints, 7s. 6d.; India Proofs, 10s.; Proofs before letters, 2l.

Artists' Proofs, 4l.: only Twenty copies printed.

Subscribers who take the whole Twelve Engravings will be entitled to the following advantages:—

entitled to the following advantages:—

1. WITH THE FIRST PART A PORTFOLIO TO CONTAIN

1. WITH THE FIRST PART A PORTFOLIO TO CONTAIN THE WORK.
2. EXPLANATORY NOTES ON EACH PLATE.
3. AN ESSAY ON THE LIFE AND WORKS OF RAPHAEL.
4. A BEAUTIFUL ENGRAYED PORTRAIT OF RAPHAEL.
This valuable Collection will be found to be most exquisitely engraved, and sufficiently large to retain the beauty of the Draying and the true expression of the Originals. Their size and the lowness of the price will make them everywhere desirable, place of the process of the process of the sublime master. A specimen forwarded free on the receipt of 7a 6d, in postage

HERING & REMINGTON, Publishers, 137, Regent-street, London.

LOZ The W

Geo

Nº 1:

Red In th collect ticians acquai (and) water Ameri ours) l in the portan

the so--into guishe great to the to he parties real in princip shades Whigs greys, more (section

Sewar the dis Whig separa token relativ detaile two se of Am recent

name

and h

Rea

"Woo

garded

this la

familia person Sewar taining glimp Ameri much a biog -writ mirer Sewar York, Colleg

guishe lawyer into h attenti himse. which electe York ! who e

his fir as a b made vears visit | high

early four y privat politic choser

Unite

'53

SE NG; ad the asters.

the

in the

and

uman ues of 31. 3s.

RY

NA-

Orna-tifully

Set of

17. 10g.

oreign

ed free

eet,

N.

HE

-TWO

s, 10 6 s, 12 6

ately.

NT

MOST

Paper.

BURG.

11 be

NTAIN

HAEL

uisitely e Draw-and the le. The sublime

reet,

ine

LONDON, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1853.

REVIEWS

The Works of William H. Seward. Edited by George E. Baker. 3 vols. New York, Redfield; London, Low & Co.

In these three bulky volumes we have a collection of the writings and speeches of one of the most distinguished living poli-ticians of the United States. Those who are acquainted with contemporary American politics (and we suspect that we on this side of the water are not nearly so well acquainted with American politics as the Americans are with ours) know that Mr. Seward's name is identified, in the American political calendar, with an important section of one of the two great parties—the so-called Whigs, and the so-called Democrats -into which the Republic is divided. Distinguished from each other by differences on a great variety of questions, appertaining some to the internal politics of America and others to her cosmopolitical relations,—these two parties, whose names convey to English ears no real indication of the nature of their respective principles, are further subdivided into various shades and denominations. Thus, among the Whigs, there is one section called the "Silvergreys," or "Fillmore-men," who are reckoned more Conservative in their views; while another section—known over the whole Union as the "Woolly-heads," or "Seward-men"—are regarded as more liberal and progressive. this latter section, as their name indicates, Mr. Seward is the recognized chief. The germs of the distinction between these two divisions of the Whig party existed long ago; but their marked separation, and the names bestowed on them in token thereof, originated in the recent discussions relative to the Fugitive Slave Bill. A more detailed account of the political tenets of the two sections, and indeed of the political parties of America generally, is given in Mr. Pulszky's recent work on America,—in which Mr. Seward's name is conspicuously mentioned.

Readers to whom this account of Mr. Seward and his political position in America may be familiar, as well as those who, without any personal prepossessions for or against Mr. Seward, may desire a good opportunity for obtaining an insight into American politics, and a glimpse of the kind of talent and character which America honours in her public men, will find much to interest them in these volumes. From a biographical sketch prefixed to the first volume -written by the editor, in the spirit of an admirer and political disciple—we learn, that Mr. Seward was born in Florida, in the State of New York, in 1801; was educated at the Union College, Schenectady, where he greatly distinguished himself; commenced business as a lawyer in Auburn, in 1823, and rapidly rose into high professional reputation; turned his attention very early to politics, and ranked himself first with the "Democratic" party, which he afterwards left for the "Whig"; was elected a member of the State-Senate of New York in 1830,—probably the youngest member who ever sat in that Senate; displayed in this his first civil office a boldness and vigour, both as a business man and as a speaker, which soon made him a leader in the house; after eight years of laborious public life, varied by a brief visit to Europe, was elected in 1838 to the high office of Governor of the State, at the early age of thirty-seven; held this office for four years; retired for a while into a more private position, though still continuing his political and forensic assiduity; and, lastly, was chosen a member of the General Senate of the

commands the respect accorded by America to those whom she regards as the most prominent and able of her citizen-legislators. The biographer fills up this sketch with pretty ample details of Mr. Seward's proceedings and principles in each of the stations to which he has successively been called:—as a lawyer and pleader,—as a member of the New York State pleader,—as a member of the New York State government,—as Governor,—and as a member of Congress. The impression which he endea-vours to convey—and which, apart from any reference to party-politics, and allowing for the writer's bias, is evidently just,—is, that the sub-ject of the memoir is a man really deserving to be known wherever the characters of eminent modern politicians are thought worthy of study; enlightened, conscientious, plain and sagacious in his style of thought, and extremely firm whenever he thinks himself in the right,—very American in his type, and generous and progressive in his views on many important questions affecting not only American society, but

society generally. This impression is confirmed by the writings, speeches, and official letters contained in the volumes. To those whom American politics and the state of American society interest - and that country is at present the theatre where a number of social questions of the most advanced kind are working themselves out for the behoof of speculative political philosophers in all lands, and ultimately perhaps of all nations and peoples in their corporate capacity—these writings and speeches afford excellent materials for study. We could select many passages from Mr. Seward's correspondence and speeches as a governor presenting the citizen-government of our Transatlantic kinsmen in a very favourable light,and showing a higher theory of the function of a governor in various matters of administration, and especially in the treatment of criminals, than we are accustomed to; and from other por-tions of the work we could extract as many passages valuable as an American's contributions to the science and practice of popular legislation and international statesmanship. As the contents of the volumes, however, are too miscellaneous to be adequately characterized within our limits, we select but one passage, exhibiting Mr. Seward's views on the great question in which his influence has been most recently and most emphatically felt—the question of American Slavery. The following is from a speech in the United States Senate, delivered March 11, 1850, on the problem of the admission of California to the rank of a State, more especially as that matter connected itself with the national problem of the balance between the Free and the Slave States, and the threat of some of the enraged slave-holders, that the continued discussion of the Slavery Question would lead them to dissolve the Union, and found a confe-derate Republic of the Southern or Slave States

"When the founders of the new republic of the south come to draw over the face of this empire, along or between its parallels of latitude or longitude, their ominous lines of dismemberment, soon to be broadly and deeply shaded with fraternal blood, they may come to the discovery then, if not before, that the natural and even the political connexions of the region embraced forbid such a partition; that its possible divisions are not northern and southern at all, but eastern and western, Atlantic and Pacific; and that nature and commerce have allied indissolubly for weal and we the seceders and those from whom they are to be separated; that while they would rush into a civil war to restore an imaginary equilibrium between the northern states and the southern states, a new equilibrium has taken its place, United States in 1848,-to which body he still in which all those states are on the one side, and the

belongs, and where, at the age of fifty-two, he | boundless west is on the other. Sir, when the founders of the republic of the south come to draw those fearful lines, they will indicate what portions of the continent are to be broken off from their connexion with the Atlantic, through the St. Lawrence, the Hudson, the Delaware, the Potomac, and the Mississippi; what portion of this people are to be denied the use of the lakes, the railroads, and the canals, the use of the lakes, the railroads, and the canais, now constituting common and customary avenues of travel, trade, and social intercourse; what families and kindred are to be separated, and converted into enemies; and what states are to be the scenes of perpetual border warfare, aggravated by interminable horrors of servile insurrection? When those portentous lines shall be drawn, they will disclose what portion of this people is to retain the army and the navy, and the flag of so many victories; and, on the other hand, what portion of the people is to be subjected to new and onerous im-posts, direct taxes, and forced loans, and conscriptions, to maintain an opposing army, an opposing navy, and the new and hateful banner of sedition. Then the projectors of the new republic of the south will meet the question—and they may well prepare now to answer it—What is all this for? What in-tolerable wrong, what unfraternal injustice, have rendered these calamities unavoidable? What gain will this unnatural revolution bring to us? The answer will be: All this is done to secure the institution of African slavery. And then, if not before, the question will be discussed, What is this institution of slavery, that it should cause these unparalleled sacrifices and these disastrous afflictions? And this will be the answer: When the Spaniards, few in number, discovered the western Indies and adjacent conti nental America, they needed labour to draw forth from its virgin stores some speedy return to the cupi-dity of the court and the bankers of Madrid. They enslaved the indolent, inoffensive, and confiding natives, who perished by thousands, and even by millions, under that new and unnatural bondage. A humane ecclesiastic advised the substitution of Africans reduced to captivity in their native wars, and a pious princess adopted the suggestion, with a dispensa-tion from the head of the church, granted on the ground of the prescriptive right of the christian to enslave the heathen, to effect his conversion. The colonists of North America, innocent in their unconsciousness of wrong, encouraged the slave traffic, and thus the labour of subduing their territory devolved chiefly upon the African race. A happy conjuncture brought on an awakening of the conscience of mankind to the injustice of slavery, simultaneously with the independence of the colonies. Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, welcomed and embraced the spirit of universal emancipation. Renouncing luxury, they secured influence and empire. But the states of the south, misled by a new and profitable states of the south, misled by a new and profitable culture, elected to maintain and perpetuate slavery; and thus, choosing luxury, they lost power and empire. When this answer shall be given, it will appear that the question of dissolving the Union is a complex question; that it embraces the fearful issue, whether the Union shall stand, and slavery, under the steady, peaceful action of moral, social, and solving the steady of the s the steady, peaceful action of moral, social, and political causes, be removed by gradual, voluntary effort, and with compensation, or whether the Union shall be dissolved, and civil wars ensue, bringing on violent but complete and immediate emancipation. We are now arrived at that stage of our national progress when that crisis can be foreseen, when we must foresee it. It is directly before us. Its shadow is upon It darkens the legislative halls, the temples of worship, and the home and the hearth. Every question, political, civil, or ecclesiastical, however foreign tion, political, civil, or ecclessistical, nowever notegor to the subject of slavery, briggs up slavery as an inci-dent, and the incident supplants the principal ques-tion. We hear of nothing but slavery, and we real talk of nothing but slavery. And now, it seems to me that all our difficulties, embarrassments, and dangers, arise, not out of unlawful perversions of the question of slavery, as some suppose, but from the want of moral courage to meet this ques-tion of emancipation as we ought. Consequently, we hear on one side demands—absurd, indeed, but yet unceasing—for an immediate and uncon-ditional abolition of slavery—as if any power, except

XUM

the people of the slave states, could abolish it, and as if they could be moved to abolish it by merely sounding the trumpet loudly and proclaiming eman-cipation, while the institution is interwoven with all their social and political interests, constitutions and customs. On the other hand, our statesmen say that slavery has always existed, and, for aught they know or can do, it always must exist. God permitted it, and he alone can indicate the way to remove it.' As if the Supreme Creator, after eiving us the instructions of his providence and revelation for the illumination of our minds and consciences, did not leave us in all human transactions, with due invocations of his Holy Spirit, to seek out his will and execute it for ourselves. Here, then, is the point of my separation from both of these parties. I feel assured that slavery must give way, and will give way, to the salutary instructions of economy, and to the ripening influences of humanity; that emancipation is inevitable, and is near; that it may be hastened or hindered; and that whether it shall be peaceful or violent, depends upon the question whether it be hastened or hindered; that all measures which fortify slavery or extend it, tend to the consummation of violence; all that check its extension and abate its strength, tend to its peaceful extirpa-But I will adopt none but lawful, constitutional, and peaceful means, to secure even that end; and none such can I or will I forego. Nor do I know any important or responsible political body that proposes to do more than this. No free state claims to extend its legislation into a slave state. None claims that Congress shall usurp power to abolish slavery in the slave states. None claims that any violent, unconstitutional, or unlawful measure all be embraced. And, on the other hand, if we offer no scheme or plan for the adoption of the slave states, with the assent and co-operation of Congress, it is only because the slave states are unwilling as yet to receive such suggestions, or even to entertain the question of emancipation in any form. But, sir, I will take this occasion to say that, while I cannot agree with the honorable senstor from Massachusetts in proposing to devote eighty millions of dollars to remove the free coloured population from the slave states, and thus, as it appears to me, fortify slavery, there is no reasonable limit to which I am not willing to go in applying the national treasures to effect the peaceful, voluntary removal of slavery

This passage may be taken to represent the views of those of the Americans themselves who, not belonging to the so-called "Abolitionist" party, are strenuously labouring to direct American politics towards the extinction of slavery by the slow and certain process of self-disintegration. So considered, it is a very remarkable passage. There are other passages not less remarkable on this same question of "the peculiar institution," as the Americans call it—the paramount home-question of America. The other great question of America. statesmanship—that of the cosmopolitical function of America, her place and duty among the nations-has also received much attention from Mr. Seward; whose views on it may be learned from some speeches delivered in connexion with M. Kossuth's visit to the United States.

English Forests and Forest Trees, Historical, Legendary and Descriptive. With numerous Illustrations. Ingram & Co.

HERE is an octavo volume of some four hundred pages, and with some five-and-forty illustra-tions, on a subject dear to the heart of every lover of Nature and of matters "historical, legendary and descriptive." It is a subject as full of promise "as an egg is full of meat" subject to devour,—smacking as it does
Of forests and enchantments drear,
Where more is meant than meets the ear:—

rich with thick-rising thoughts about Sherwood Forest and the New Forest,—Windsor Forest and Dartmoor Forest,—Birnam Wood and Chevy Chase,—Inglewood Forest, and, if you

will, the Epping Hunt; — with happy recurrences to Herne the Hunter and Robin Hood, — to Walter Tyrrell and William Rufus,—to Margaret of Anjou and Hexham Forest,—to Whittlebury Forest and Elizabeth Woodville,-to Charles the Second and Trusty Dick Penderell, to Adam Bell, and Clym of the Clough, and William of Cloudesley,—to Gurth and Wamba, —to Rosalind and Celia, and the Forest of Arden, to Haywood Forest and Milton's 'Comus,'to Francis the First and Fontainebleau,-to Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Chantilly,-to John Manwood and John Evelyn,—to Lord Duncan, "the House," and Sir William Molesworth,— to Wharncliffe Lodge, and Sir Thomas Wortley, and the Buck Bell,-to Archbishop Abbot and the keeper whom he killed by accident,-to Herne's oak, and Sidney's oak,-the Boscobel oak, and the Fairlop oak,—to outlaws and wild cats, acorns and beech nuts, swine and swine-herds, hawks and roebucks, "careless herds full of the pasture," heath and fern and wild flowers, and footways lost in thickets too deep and en-tangled to admit of entrance,—to Babes in the Wood and blackberries,—to Henry and Emma—

A huntsman Henry is when Emma hawks, To her of tassels and of lures he talks,—

to our old poets, Chaucer, Spenser, &c., who never luxuriate more than when they get into a forest,-to our old ballad-makers, who never mention "the good forest" or "the merry greenwood" without some epithet indicative of the pleasure which they derived from the very sound of the name,—to "savage Rosa," who did under-stand forests and forest trees,—to Lee, and Creswick, and Linnell, who render English sylvan scenery with a faithful and a feeling pencil, and can, as Macbeth says, "impress the forest" upon a few feet of canvas.—These and other thick-coming fancies-like the gay motes that people the sunbeam-crowded across our mental eye as we hurried into a quiet corner with this book in our hand to devour at leisure. The subject seemed to call us in a merry note:-

Under the greenwood tree
Who loves to lie with me,
And tune his merry note
Unto the sweet bird's throat,
Come hither, come hither!

—And "sweet Echo" seemed to cry, "come hither!"—"But, Lord," as Pepys would say, how our author has disappointed us!

Our forests are fast disappearing. Acts of Parliament have passed of late disafforesting many of them. The stroke of the axe will soon be heard in solitudes unconscious before of such a sound. Windsor Forest-as far as forest character goes-could be put in a ring fence of half a mile. The New Forest suffered so severely during the late war, that there are few trees to be seen in it of any great age,—and years must elapse ere its "timbers float again." Sherwood alone possesses trees and scenery representative of old English forests; but even the portion to be found in Sherwood is scarcely two miles in extent, -so soon does it run into the Dukeries, and Park scenery, dissimilar in every respect to what Shakspeare calls the "uncouth forest." To find tongues in trees that can tell of outlaw life, we must go to Sherwood:—but fifty years hence, tourists will have to tell a different The power of cultivation has brought a corn-field within sight of Stonehenge,-a London carriage may roll with ease through all that remains of the sylvan solitudes of Robin Hood and Little John,—Burnham Beeches are disfigured by sandwich papers and empty sodawater bottles, -and a rail-road runs through the mountainous scenery of the Lakes.

But there is still another side to the picture :

the site of the Crystal Palace in Hyde Park. But we must not look to the renewal of an English forest:—we have no William the Conqueror to turn Hampshire into a hunting ground. What our acres shall produce is regu-lated more by Mark Lane than by the uncon-trolled will of the richest landlord. No science could throw the Dukeries again into "merry Sherwood." Three centuries or more of neglect are required to constitute a forest,—and forests, as we know from the history of Royal Woods, contribute little or nothing to a rent-roll.

Our author, whoever he is, is not very well up in the reading necessary for a work of this kind. A love of Nature and a hearty relish for sylvan scenery are not in themselves sufficient to do justice to a work on English Forests and Forest Trees. In such a work we want something—and that full and accurate, too—about forest life and forest laws,—the number and extent of our forests,—and the names of their former proprietors. The greater number were of course royal forests; but with others—and those of note, and chiefly in the north of England—our kings had little or nothing to do. We should have been quite content had our author gone no further back than the Conquest: - a sufficient range for research, and even for conjecture. Even our smaller counties had their forests, or skirts of forests; and it is about these that we should like particularly to have heard. Nor are the materials-since the recent Parliamentary inquiry into the royal forests-so scanty or so scattered as some perhaps would deem them to be. The Commis of which young Mr. Hume was the secretary, threw much new and important light upon the subject; and from the large Blue Book alone chiefly compiled by his care and skill matter of moment might have been culled for a work far more perfect than the one now before us.

"The present work," we are told in the pre-fatory advertisement, "does not profess to be more original than works dependent upon numerous authorities usually are; nor does it profess to be either very profound or scientific. It merely aims to give a pleasing, but at the same time accurate, account of our Forests and Forest Trees." Our author does not seem to be aware that a book may be very original and yet dependent throughout on numerous authorities. Mr. Macaulay's 'History' is an original work, though professedly founded on facts collected by himself or found in authors who have described the same period of our history. But it is as well that our author does not much, since he has accomplished very little,rather provoked an appetite than quieted one. He mentions Inglewood Forest; but does not tell us that it was the home of Adam Bell, Clym of the Clough, and William of Cloudesley,-those sylvan predecessors in reputation of bold Robin Hood. He mentions Needham Forest; but does not allude to the handsome gold torc turned up in it by a fox some seven years ago, and now in Her Majesty's possession, perhaps the finest ornament of the kind yet discovered in this country. He is altogether silent about 'The Children in the Wood, —that tale which has such fast hold of the popular heart,—and the Norfolk forest in which the " pretty babes"

Went wandering up and down, But never more could see the man Approaching from the town.

He does not say a word about the curious Eliza-bethan brass at Walton-upon-Thames, in which John Selwyn, "Keeper of Her Majesty's Park of Oatlands," is represented as having per-formed his wonderful feat before Queen Elizaas in the case of Timon's villa "laughing Ceres" formed his wonderful feat before Queen Elizabeth of leaping from his horse on to the back greener and a thicker grass than before covers of a stag, both being at full speed,—keeping his

otheri our tir accoun of the Lintot stead, pling. sodes of old of the clever readin about Hume we fee conde " Let fellow and se Mr. J single

very t

Twent

de l

Nº 1

seat, a

presen

a sing

origin

piece (

expres

stirrur

wonde

WE O · Mont author pears l only a in othe had lo ronière readin hesitat found tution Phant men's Gironi travell valoro founde person Col. D could "phan writer was n was a Gironi we are

hard in things reserve tion of edge o Medic

his res

In his

airs of

placen

spite e

world.

succes

jection

small y

Our

the

ng

gum-

ice

TTY

ect

sts,

ds,

for

ent

nd

ne-

dito

nd

ind

of

ind

ies

t is to

the

yal

ion

ry,

ork

re-

be

on

fic. the

be

yet ies.

ork,

ted

de-

But

fess

ne.

Bell,

les-

n of

nam

ome

ven

ion,

that

ular

the

hich

ark

per-liza-

back

seat, and killing the animal in the immediate presence of the Queen. He has, of course, not a single word about Haywood Forest and the origin of Milton's 'Comus': - that exquisite origin of fine transfer countries to that each state of forest-poetry, if we may be allowed the expression. He has nothing about "Rufus's stirrup," preserved in the New Forest:—that wonder to every Cockney tourist and object of wonder to every Cockney tourist and object of other interest to real antiquaries.—Yet, he wastes our time with inappropriate and badly-written accounts of the origin of the order of the Garter, of the burial of Charles the First, of Pope and Lintot in Windsor Forest, of Byron at New-stead, of George the Third and the apple dumpling. We could have well spared these epi-sodes for some accurate account, however brief, of old implements of the chase, and of the duties of the verderers of the different forests. A clever writer might make old Manwood pleasant reading to the many; but our author, who talks about "Mr. Gray," "Mr. Fielding," "Mr. Hume," and Mr. Akenside," must be put down we fear in that class into which Dr. Johnson condemned Flexman, the dissenting minister—
"Let me hear no more of him, sir. That is the fellow who made the index to my 'Ramblers,' and set down the name of Milton thus:—Milton, Mr. John."-We have not found in this book a single passage to quote, that is drawn direct from nature and the subject:—not a sketch in very truth that recalls a bit of true forest-life.

Twenty Years in the Philippines. de la Gironière. Vizetelly & Co. By Paul

WE owe this book to the vivacious author of 'Monte Christo.' Not that M. Dumas is its author:—he is only its cause. Alexander appears here as the Falstaff of romance :- he is not only a writer himself, but the cause of writing in other men. The usual "friends and admirers in other men. The usual "friends and admirers" had long and vainly urged M. Paul de la Gironière to give the story of his adventures to a reading and believing world. Our adventurer hesitated at so bold a step, until he one day found his name in the feuilleton of the Constitutionnel figuring among the 'Thousand and One Phantoms' of the great appropriator of other men's ideas and experiences. M. Paul de la Gironière could keep silence no longer. As a Gironière could keep silence no longer. As a traveller he had seen strange sights - done valorous deeds—gained a marvellous experience. He had outlived a massacre, married a fortune, founded a colony,-he had combined in his own person the adventures of a Rajah Brooke and a Col. Dixon of Mairwara memory:—how, then, could he stand by and see himself reduced to a "phantom,"—and hear the story of his own colony of Jala-Jala mistold by the daring romance-writer of the Constitutionnel? Such resignation was not in flesh and blood. To prove that he was a man, and not a phantom,—M. Paul de la Gironière "resolved to take up the pen:"-and we are glad he did so, for we have gained by his resolution an original and amusing book.

Our author is evidently a self-constituted hero. In his intercourse with himself he has all the airs of a great man-the coolness, courage, complacency, and aptitude in peril which reveal, in spite of all disguises, the born rulers of the world. He chronicles his own perfections and successes with a frankness that anticipates objection and disarms criticism. These are but the small weaknesses of strength:—and it would be hard indeed if a man who has done the heroic things recorded here were not allowed to boast of them a little. We are very well aware that reserve and modesty are no part of the educa-tion of a Porte St.-Martin hero:—and if the edge of the scarlet cloak will occasionally peep

smallest boy in the Victoria pit always able to see the hero through his changing habits? If M. Paul de la Gironière be one of the favourites of destiny, so much the better for him-and, we will add, for his readers. In spite of his occasional gasconade and perpetual self-satisfaction-or, because of these-we have found the Don an amusing companion, and we readily forgive his airs on account of his vivacity, his bonhomie, his ready affection, and his untiring

We must add, that there is a tender as well as a ludicrous side to the story of this long residence in the Philippine Islands. M. de la Gironière goes out alone to the ends of the earth . he forms ties, as it is in the nature of lonely men to do; he marries and sees his hearth blessed with young children; but they die in the long years, one by one, until the once solitary man is again alone,—alone with harrowing memories, spirits no longer hopeful, and energies no longer fresh. And then he returns to the old land from which he had wandered in his youth,-the same man, and yet how changed in all that gives the zest to life! The closing pages of this volume have upon them a weight of melancholy that is almost tragic.

The Philippine Islands are comparatively unbroken ground. Mackmicking has written an account of these islands; Crawford, Horace St. John, and other writers have glanced at them. An interesting MS. history of the islands, written by a resident of many years, is now before us. But we hold it no disparagement to these writers to assert that M. Paul de la Gironière has given us altogether the most lively and interesting description of life in these southern islands that we have ever seen.

To come to particulars. Let us hear Don Medico expatiate on the graces of the Manilla women.-

"In the evening, Spaniards, English, and French, go to the promenades to ogle the beautiful and facile half-bred women, whose transparent robes reveal their splendid figures. That which distinguishes the female half-breeds (Spanish-Tagals, or Chinese-Tagals) is a singularly intelligent and expressive physiognomy. Their hair, drawn back from the face, and sustained by long golden pins, is of marvellous luxuriance. They wear upon the head a kerchief, transparent like a veil, made of the pine fibre, finer than our finest campric: the neck is ornamented by than our finest cambric; the neck is ornamented by a string of large coral beads, fastened by a gold medallion. A transparent chemisette, of the same stuff as the head-dress, descends as far as the waist, evering, but not concealing, a bosom that has never been imprisoned in stays. Below, and two or three inches from the edge of the chemisette, is attached a variously coloured petticoat of very bright hues. Over this garment, a large and costly silk sash closely encircles the figure, and shows its outline from the waist to the knee. The small and white feet, always naked, are thrust into embroidered slippers, which cover but the extremities. Nothing can be more charming, coquettish, and fascinating, than this costume, which excites in the highest degree the admiration of strangers."

How our Don fascinates one of these beauties a lady beautiful as a Byronian heroine, rich as one of Marryat's damsels-and how he wooes and weds her after the set fashion on the stage of the Lyceum or the Haymarket—we will not pause to relate. That he knew how to protect the beauty he had won as well as any Don who ever trod the stage, we must, however, allow him to bear witness.

"As we went one morning to the cascades, we were about to alight at Yang. Yang, when all at once our carriage was surrounded by brigands, flying from the soldiers of the line. The chief...for we supposed him edge of the scarlet cloak will occasionally peep out beneath the more sober suit of our Don Medico, it is nature and accident rather than horses!' By this I saw he feared lest their enemies

the man himself that are at fault. Is not the | should make use of our horses to pursue them. With a presence of mind which fortunately never abandons me in difficult or perilous circumstances, I said to him, 'Do not fear; my horses shall not be used by nim, 'Do not rear; my horses shall not be used by your enemies to pursue you: rely upon my word. The chief put his hand to his cap, and thus addressed his comrades: 'If such be the case, the Spanish soldiers will do us no harm to-day, neither let us do any. Follow me!' They marched off, and I instantly drove rapidly away in quite an opposite direction from the soldiers. The bandits looked after me; my good faith in keeping my word was successful. I not only lived a few months in safety at Tierra-Alta, but many years after, when I resided in Jala-Jala, and, in my quality of commander of the territorial horse guards of the province of Lagune, was naturally a declared enemy of the bandits, I received the following note: — Sir, beware of Pedro Tumbaga. We are invited by him to go to your house and to take you by surprise. We remember the morning we spoke to you at the cascades, and the sincerity of your word. You are an honourable man. If we find ourselves face to face with you, and it be neces-sary, we will fight, but faithfully, and never after having laid a snare. Keep, therefore, on your guard; having laid a snare. Keep, therefore, on your guard; beware of Pedro Tumbaga; he is cowardly enough to hide himself in order to shoot you.' Everybody must acknowledge I had to do with most polite robbers. I answered them thus:—'You are brave fellows. I thank you for your advice, but I do not fear Pedro Tumbaga. I cannot conceive how it is you keep among you a man capable of hiding himself to hell his grown. to kill his enemy. If I had a soldier like him, I would soon let him have justice, and without consulting the law.' A fortnight after my answer Tumbaga was no more; a bandit's bullet disembarrassed me of him."

We doubt if any hero at the Victoria could have done it better. M. de la Gironière has much to do with bandits afterwards, when he becomes King Paul, founder of the colony of Jala-Jala, and ruler of the tribes of Tagaloc. But before we look on him in his little king-dom, we will glance at these Tagaloc, the people over whom he had to rule.-

"The character of the Tagaloc is extremely difficult to define. Lavater and Gall would have been very much embarrassed by it; for both physiognomy and craniology would be, perhaps, equally at a loss amongst the Philippines. The natural disposition of the Tagal Indian is a mixture of vices and virtues __ the Tagal Indian is a mixture of vices and virtues—
of good and bad qualities. A worthy priest has
said, when speaking of them,—' They are great children, and must be treated as if they were little ones.'
It is really curious to trace, and still more so to read,
the moral portrait of a native of the Philippine
Islands. The Indian keeps his word; and yet—will
it be believed?—he is a liar. Anger he holds in horror, he compares it to madness; and even prefers drunkenness, which, however, he despises. He will not hesitate to use the dagger to avenge himself for injustice; but what he can least submit to is an insult, even when merited. When he has committed a fault, he may be punished with a flogging; this he receives without a murmur, but he cannot brook an insult. He is brave, generous, and a fatalist. The insult. He is brave, generous, and a rataist. The profession of a robber, which he willingly exercises, is agreeable to him, on account of the life of liberty and adventure it affords, and not because it may lead to riches. Generally speaking, the Tagalocs are good fathers and good husbands, both these qualities being inherent. Horribly jealous of their wives, but not in the least of the honour of their daughters: and it matters little if the women they marry have ommitted errors previous to their union. They
never ask for a dowry,—they themselves provide it;
and make presents to the parents of their brides.
They dislike cowards, but willingly attach themselves to the man who is brave enough to face danger. Play is their ruling passion, and they delight in the combats of animals, especially in cock-fighting."

Here was material of a somewhat unpromising nature :- and we are not certain that the first demonstration of the European was quite so wise and successful as the Don himself appears to think, even taking his own account of it for

" Two Indians came one day to lodge a complaint against one of their comrades, living at some leagues distance from Jala-Jala. These informers accused aistance from Jaia-Jaia. These informers accused him of having stolen cattle. After I had heard all they had to say, I set off with my guard to seize upon the accused, and brought him to my residence. There I endeavoured to make him confess his crime, but he denied it, and said he was innocent. It was in vain I promised him if he would tell the truth to grant him his pardon, for he persisted even in the presence of his accusers. Persuaded, however, that he was telling me falsehoods, and disgusted with his obstinacy in denying a fact which had been sworn to me, with every appearance of sincerity, I ordered him to be tied upon a bench, and receive a dozen strokes of a whip. My orders were executed; but the culprit denied the charge, as he had done before. This dogged perseverance irritated me, and I caused another correction to be administered to him the punishment with unshaken courage; but in the midst of his sufferings he exclaimed, in penetrating accents, Oh! sir, I swear to you that I am innocent! but, as you will not believe me, take me into your house, I will be a faithful servant, and you will soon have proofs that I am the victim of an infamous calumny.' These words affected me. I reflected that this unfortunate man was, perhaps, not guilty after all. I began to fear I had been deceived, and had unknowingly committed an act of injustice. I felt that private enmity might have led these two witnesses to make a false declaration, and thus induce me to punish an innocent man. I ordered him to be untied. 'The proof you demand,' I said to him, 'is easily If you are an honest man, I shall be a father to you; but if you deceive me, do not expect any pity from me. From this moment you shall be one of my guard: my lieutenant will provide you with arms. He thanked me earnestly, and his countenance lit up with sudden joy. He was installed in my guard. Oh! human justice! how fragile and how often unintelligible art thou. Some time after this event, I learnt that Bazilio de la Cruz—this was the name of the man-was innocent.'

Man is liable to err; and it is too often through the gates of wrong that rulers pass into the path of right. Our Don seems to have had a more summary mode of dealing with the bandits who infested Jala-Jala. But, alas, for the novelty! Who has not seen the same experiment tried a thousand times with the same success in a thousand melo-dramas?—

"I frequently walked in the forests alone, with my gun under my arm. Suddenly a bandit would spring out, as if by enchantment, from behind a tree, armed from top to toe, and advance towards me. 'Master,' said he to me, putting one knee to the ground, 'I will be an honest man; take me under your protection!' I asked him his name; if he had been marked out by the high court of justice, I would answer him severely: 'Withdraw, and never present yourself again before me; I cannot forgive you, and if I meet you again, I must do my duty.' If he was unknown to me, I would kindly say to him: 'Follow me.'"

Follow whither? M. de la Gironière tells us, to virtue and the church;—but with certain small concessions, as we shall see, to the old predatory instinct of his converts and followers.—

"I found that it was necessary to provide some amusement compatible with the tastes, manners, and habits of my former bandits, who had led for so long a space of time such a wandering vagabond life. For this purpose I allowed hunting on all parts of my estate, conditionally, however, that I should take beforehand, as tithe, a quarter of any stag or wild boar they should kill. I do not think that ever a sportsman—one of those men reclaimed from the paths of vice to those of virtue—failed in this engagement, or endeavoured to steal any game. I have often received seven or eight haunches of venison in a day, and those who brought them were delighted to be able to offer them to me."

King Paul was, on the whole, tolerably successful with his colony. That his effects are descriptively disposed in pictures, and his virtuous and happy villagers grouped as in the background of an opera, "in vineyards copied

from the south of France," is rather the incidental result of his dramatic instinct than an impeachment of his sober truth. We have no doubt that our Don and the amiable Donna Anna, his wife, did much good at the colony of Jala-Jala; and we regret that his taste for storytelling has prevented him from setting down the practical details of his management, such as those which render Col. Dixon's account of his doings at Mairwara so interesting to the statesman and public writer.

The Don's experiment at Jala-Jala led him to explore the northern parts of the island of Luzon. Perhaps his notes on the natives of these provinces will be considered by those who delight in comparing the manners of men as the most interesting in his work. From these we can extract only a few curiosities. Here is an odd Indian custom as regards divorce.—

"The Tinguian has generally one legitimate wife, and many mistresses; but the legitimate wife alone inhabits the conjugal house, and the mistresses have each of them a separate cabin. The marriage is a contract between the two families of the married couple. The day of the ceremony, the man and wife bring their dowry in goods and chattels; the marriage portion is composed of china vases, glass, coral beads, and sometimes a little gold powder. It is of no profit to the married couple, for they distribute it to their relations. This custom, my guide observed to me, has been established to prevent a divorce, which could only take place in entirely restituting all the objects that were contributed at the marriage by the party asking for divorce-a rather skilful expedient for savages, and worthy of being the invention of civilized people. The relatives thus become much interested in preventing the separation, as they would he obliged to restitute the presents received; and, if one of the couple persisted in requesting it, they would prevent him or her by making away with one of the objects furnished, such as a coral necklace, or a china vase. Without this wise measure, it is to be supposed that a husband, with mistresses, would very often endeavour to obtain a divorce."

Among King Paul's own subjects, the Tagaloc, the method of wooing and wedding was ancient and peculiar,—every Tagal Jacob having to earn his Rachel as the Hebrew patriarch won his bride. Marriage, says M. de la Gironière,—

"is preceded by two other ceremonies, the first of which is called *Tain manock*, Tagal words, signifying or meaning 'the cock looking after his hen.' Therefore, when once a young man has informed his father and mother that he has a predilection for a young Indian girl, his parents pay a visit to the young girl's parents upon some fine evening; and after some very ordinary chat, the mamma of the young man offers a piastre to the mamma of the young lady. the future mother-in-law accept, the young lover is admitted, and then his future mother-in-law is sure to go and spend the very same piastre in betel and cocoa-wine. During the greater portion of the night, the whole company assembled upon the occasion, chews betel, drinks cocoa-wine, and discusses upon all other subjects but marriage. The young men never make their appearance till the piastre has been accepted, because in that case, they look upon it as being the avant-courrier—that is, the first and most essential step towards their marriage. On the next day the young man pays a visit to the mother, father, and other relations of his affianced bride. There he is received as one of the family; he sleeps there, he lodges there, takes a part in all the labours, and most particularly in those labours depending upon the young maid's superintendence. He now undertakes a service or task, that lasts, more or less, two, three, or four years, during which time he must look well to himself; for if anything be found out against him he is discarded, and never more can pretend to the hand of her he would espouse. The Spaniards did their best to suppress this custom, on account of the inconveniences it entailed. Very often the father of the young girl, in order to keep in his service a man who cost him nothing, keeps on this state of servitude indefinitely, and sometimes dismisses him who has served him for two or three years, and takes another

under the same title of prétendant, or lover. But it also frequently happens that if the two lovers grow impatient for the celebration of the marriage ceremony, for 'hope deferred maketh the heart sick,' some day or other the young girl takes the young man by the hair, and presenting him to the curate of the village, tells him she has just run away with her lover, therefore they must be married. The wedding ceremony then takes place without the consent of the parenta. But were the young man to carry off the young girl, he would be severely punished, and she restored to her family."

Here we may pause. Our mark is on many another passage of this curious volume; but we have given enough to show the strangeness of its materials and the manner in which they are disposed. To those who would know more of life in the Philippine Islands, as related by the founder of Jala-Jala, we must recommend the volume from which we have drawn these extracts.

The British Cabinet in 1853.

[Sixth Notice.]
PALEY once remarked, that, although not a politician, he would not take a handsome annuity in exchange for the pleasure that he derived from observing the characters of public men, and all the incidents of Government. privilege of observation and discussion he numbered amongst the decided advantages enjoyed by the subjects of a free country. Along with the dulce the practice combines much of the utile. England is dotted over with innumerable centres of activity, influenced by local traditions and peculiar social developements. An eminent manufacturer, of great literary attain-ments, observed to us not long since, that he thought he could perceive a growing tendency to "localism,"-that the uniformity of our public opinion would probably in future be more marked with the varieties resulting from the couleur locale. Provincial districts are cer-tainly too often ruled by the "local" leaders, with but little regard to the feelings of the public mind :- but what these leaders can and cannot do is powerfully controlled by the magic influence of "character." It is neither territorial sway, nor the possession of vast capital, nor practised powers of public speaking, that exclusively govern. All these modes of influence can be greatly augmented or seriously diminished by "what is said and thought about" their owners. Wealth, credit, eloquence shrivel before the odium of unpopularity,—as they swell in their growth and deepen in their power when those who possess them are personally popular.

The same thing takes place even in the "High Court of Parliament." Humanity there also follows its natural law of respecting the bold and sincere, and sympathizing with whatever is courteous and genial. On turning over the political journals of the last twenty years, we have been struck with the frequent testimonies of respect offered by adversaries towards their avowed opponents. We could cite many a written and spoken eulogy from Tory pens and tongues to such characters as those of the Marquis of Lansdowne, Lord John Russell, and Lord Palmerston. We do not find the same traces of personal animosity in the strictures on the conduct of those distinguished persons which we see flowing through the bitter and censorious comments on the inconsistent career of the eminent statesman next under our notice. Even in the neworgan of the Conservative party, the Press, we lately read an eloquent tribute to the character and talents of Lord John Russell: -but on examining the variety of criticisms penned on SIR JAMES GRAHAM, THE FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY, during the shifting vicissitudes of his career, we observe that from the most opposite quarters he has been subjected Nº 13
to great
good de
his Con
and we
several
of Sir J
of the
damagi
with sti
The
therby
may ob

account

hams, c the pec thentic, Graham who was Gir Rich and the He sub army, severely entire n a Sir R of Scot title in ambassa and sul Upon 1 commit He wa country of friend dated escheat of Carl peerage survivi those la Widdir them to baronet

Decement the eld by who His eld subject educate "Jo legend of the Nethe stirrin told—There was a subject to the stirrin told—There was the stirring told—There was the stirring

of Sir 1

succeed

Nether

The which tions of we m Scote The Graha which force of "t that of more

whos have 1818

our o

distin

'53

But it

grow ony, day

llage, here-

nony rents.

girl,

any

it we they

d by

these

poli-

nuity

rived

men.

This numoyed with

rable

tratainency our e be

from

cerders,

ublic

annot

c in-

torial

, nor xclu-

ners

their

those

the

there

the what-

over ears, timo-

vards

many

ssell, same

tures

rsons

and

areer otice. arty,

IRST from ected to great obloquy of remark. We can detect a! good deal of personal feeling in many alike of his Conservative and his Liberal detractors, and we observe too much of the same defect in several of his own elaborate orations. The notice of Sir James Graham in this Compilation is one of the most carefully written; and, though damaging in some of its details, it is drawn up with strict impartiality. Indeed, impartiality is the principal merit of this volume.

The compiler connects the Grahams of Ne-therby with the family of Montrose;—but we may observe, that the genealogists give various accounts of the descent of the Netherby Gra-hams, or Græmes. The following portion of the pedigree of the member for Carlisle is au-

thentic, and not without interest .-

"Taking another leap in dates, we come to Richard Graham, Esq., gentleman of the horse to James I., who was created a baronet in 1629, by the style of Sir Richard Graham of Esk. He purchased Netherby and the barony of Liddell of the Earl of Cumberland. and the barony of Lidden of the Earl of Cumberland. He subsequently distinguished himself in the royal army, particularly at Edge Hill, where he was severely wounded, and lay amongst the slain for an entire night. His grandson, the third baronet, also a Sir Richard, was advanced in 1630 to the peerage of Scotland as Viscount Preston, and sat under that of Scotland as Viscount Preson, and sat under that title in the Scottish Parliament. He was British ambassador to the court of France for many years, and subsequently Secretary of State to James II. Upon the Revolution in 1688, the Viscount was committed to the Tower, but subsequently released. Upon the Revolution in 1698, the Viscount was committed to the Tower, but subsequently released. He was then detected in an attempt to fly the country, was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high treason, and condemned to death. The intercession of friends procured his pardon under the sign-manual, dated in June 1691, and his estates were not escheated. He married the daughter of the first Earl of Carlisle; and in the person of his grandson the peerage expired. The extensive family estates passed from Charles, the last Lord Preston, to his two surviving aunts, and subsequently to the survivor of those ladies, Catharine Graham, wife of William, Lord Widdington, who, dying in 1757 without issue, devised them to her cousin, the Rev. Robert Graham, second baronet of Esk. This gentleman married the daughter of Sir Reginald Graham of Norton Conyers, and was succeeded by his eldest son, James Graham, Esq. of Netherby, who was created a baronet the 28th December 1782. Three years afterwards he married the eldest daughter of the seventh Earl of Galloway, when he delices four some and sicht daughter. the eldest daughter of the seventh Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue, four sons and eight daughters. His eldest son, James Robert George Graham, the subject of our present notice, was born in 1792, and educated at Queen's College, Cambridge."

"John of the Bright Sword," who figures in legendary border history, is mentioned as one of the remote ancestors of Sir James Graham. Netherby Hall is the scene of Sir Walter Scott's stirring ballad of 'Young Lochinvar.' We are

There was mounting 'mong Græmes of the Netherby clan; Forsters, Fenwicks, and Musgraves, they rode and they ran. There was racing and chacing on Cannabie Lea, But the lost bride of Netherby ne'er did they see.

The compiler does not allude to this poem; which we cite as one of the "literary" illustra-

which we cite as one of the "literary" litustrations of the Netherby "Græmes."—Their name,
we may remark, is always pronounced in the
Scotch fashion by the present Lord of Netherby.
The first constituency to which Sir James
Graham addressed himself was, Hull; a town
which has returned Andrew Marvell and Wilberforce to the Senate. We have said road much force to the Senate. We hear and read much of "the pride of family,"—but we could desire that our electoral constituencies should acquire more pride in their choice of representatives. In our own day Hull contributed another member to the Senate whose name has won deserved distinction. We allude to Col. Peyronet Thompson, the author of the 'Corn Law Catechism,'— whose great services to the cause of Free Trade have scarcely been sufficiently estimated.—In 1818, Sir James Graham stood for Hull; and Standing at the table in the calm attitude of a Mayto the Senate whose name has won deserved distinction. We allude to Col. Peyronet Thompson, the author of the 'Corn Law Catechism,'—

with reference to that election, in which he was unsuccessful, the author of this work brings forward facts not generally known in the early career of the First Lord of the Admiralty .-

"Taunted with his inaptitude for business, the charge was met by an anonymous supporter, under the signature of 'Fair play's a jewel,' in these words, which seemed to bear the internal evidence of authority :—'It did so happen, that seeking only amuse-ment abroad he found a situation of real business, and preferred it. He became private secretary to Lord Montgomerie, the British minister in Sicily, during Montgomerie, the British minister in Sicily, during the most interesting period of the war, and, in con-sequence of the illness of that nobleman, the entire management of the mission, at a most critical moment, devolved on him, not a single day passing for a considerable time in which he did not dedicate at least ten hours to business. Lord William Bentinck having resumed the functions of the em-bassy, Mr. Graham still retained his post, though unknown to Lord William, by the particular recom-mendation of Lord Montgomeric grounded on his mendation of Lord Montgomerie, grounded on his past services. The war still continuing, and active service in the field being anticipated, Mr. Graham, to render himself more efficient, accepted also a military situation attached to the person of Lord William, who was commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean. who was commander-in-ener in the Mediterranean. He was sent in this capacity to Murat, with whom, at Naples, he negociated the armistice which separated that general from Bonaparte. Until the conclusion of the war he remained either with Lord William and the army in Italy, or was absent on various missions to the Austrian head-quarters, and was fortunate enough to obtain the praise and thanks of his employer and the Government."

And this author further states :-

And this author further states:—

"It is well known, and has been admitted inferentially by the right honourable Baronet himself, that in contesting Hull on Whig principles he did not consult the wishes of his father, who was a staunch supporter of the Liverpool administration, and an earnest Tory partizan. Indeed, it has been matter of rumour that the necessary funds for that costly and desting honour wares supplied by another sea. and fleeting honour were supplied by another near relative of the then Mr. Graham."

Subsequently returned, in 1826, for Carlisle, —Sir James Graham soon distinguished himself by the uncommon vehemence of his rhetoric in assailing the old Tory party. In place of fol-lowing him through all his party campaigning, we will allow another pen to describe the general effect of Sir James in the House of Commons. The historical reminiscent from whose manu-John Russell, has given the following elaborate portraiture of Sir James Graham. Alluding to the formation of Lord Grey's Cabinet, the writer

says:—
"Along with them was placed, as First Lord of the Admiralty, a man who was destined on more than one occasion in after times to influence the fate of great parliamentary battles. This was Sir James Graham,—the representative of a minor branch of the Grahams. At that time his character had not developed itself fully. He was known chiefly as one who on the opposition benches could mass together facts with asmuch industry as Hume and Warburton, mould them into a system, and state them in rhetorical language, with much of the causticity of Tierney, but with far more declamatory talent. Not being but with far more declamatory talent. Not being born into the regular connexion of the Whigs, it was rather wonderful that they admitted him to their Cabinet, but his talents were even then too marked to be passed over with neglect. Very tall in person, with a handsome and intellectual countenance, Sir yith a handsome and interfectual confirmance, sir James Graham possessed great advantages for ad-dressing an aristocratic assembly. His manner at first was apparently so mild, that in commencing one of his elaborate attacks, the hearer could scarcely conceive how much hoarded ammunition was about to be exploded, with the certainty of doing dreadful

Fair fine gentleman, who could have expected so much fierceness of antipathy to dwell within that breast? Yet so it was. In his party combats there was much of the spirit of a borderer. His sarcasm was less savage, but more subtle, than Lord Brougham's, and he could criticise an old friend or a recent am's, and he could criticise an old friend or a recent enemy in a truly damning style of mellifluous irony, in which it was difficult to determine whether the cleverness with which bitter things were said, or the well-bred air he preserved while torturing his wincing victim, was most remarkable. When he chose to prepare himself, no one could compose a speech more artistically calculated to produce effect upon a large audience of well-bred gentlemen, and as a mere elocutionist few approached his clear articulation, modulated voice, and gracefully subdued tones, that never wearied by monotony. He arranged his facts in consecutive order, and decked them with the flowers of a graceful rhetoric, that always gave the flowers of a graceful rhetoric, that always gave one the idea that the speaker was able to do more, if he but chose. But these talents and qualifications were marred by defects that detracted from his displays. His enemies "-

—We will not, however, record what personal foes or political rivals said or thought of Sir James Graham;—and we pass on to what more indifferent persons are stated to have felt.—

"Others, again, insinuated that at bottom there was an unsoundness in his general ideas, a laxity in was an unsoundness in his general ideas, a laxity in his views of party obligations, and a strong spice of recklessness in his character. The latter took special pains in dwelling upon his exercitations on Political Economy under the pseudonyme of 'A Cumberland Ycoman,' in which he prepared to deal with the National Debt according to Cobbett and not to Adam Smith. Some, however, made large allowances for an active intellect endeavouring to obtain strong and profound convictions for itself, and despising that cant of party which makes its creatures the idolators of obsolete systems, and the slaves to routine habits, and augured well of the future career of a statesman who kept his mind open to conviction, and the teachings of free political reasoning."

It is confessed on all hands that as an administrator, whether at the Admiralty or in the

nistrator, whether at the Admiralty or in the Home Office, Sir James Graham has shown aptitude far beyond the average of Cabinet Ministers. In debate, at various periods, and in connexion with the most opposite parties, he has also been eminently successful, -and sometimes brilliant. Many persons have wondered how, with such undoubted talents, and with the aristocratic advantages of birth, fortune, and connexion, Sir James should not have become more potential in Parliament. But a glance at his career will teach them the reason.

There are three modes by which a British statesman can exercise great influence over public affairs:—first, "on his legs" in Parliament, where he can defend his own policy, or assail that of his opponents; secondly, at his desk in Downing Street, where he can weigh the conclusions of official persons, compare the conclusions of official persons, compare their facts, and balance proposed changes against prescriptive systems; and thirdly, there is, we repeat, the intangible, but inspiring, influence of his character, and the sway of his genius and experience over other ruling persons. In other words, debating, administrative talent, and moral power, are the influences by which our Walpoles, Pitts, Foxes, Cannings, Wellingtons, and Peels exercised their genius of rule. It is in the third, and the publist, of these faculties in the third, and the noblest, of these faculties that Sir James Graham, so eminent in the other two, is deficient. Place him in any department, and he will readily discorn its most useful sub-—and he will readily discarn its most useful sub-ordinates, and skilfully use his politic right of employing them for the public service. Let an official difficulty arise,—he will readily master the practice in similar cases, and circumspectly regard the circumstances of the new question before he will conclude as to what ought to be done. So, "upon his legs" in the House of Commons, he brings to bear upon debate an imposing person, a well-sustained (though arti-

XUM

and

conn

resor

our

habi

and

him

routi

and

class

grea posit Earl

is no fess.

rema

the l

presi

than

rant

when

ficial) manner, excellent elocution, and nearly | all the resources of a Parliamentary rhetorician, -blending together the tact of the debater with the graces of a declaimer. But let a great public crisis arise, let rival agitations prevail, let some governing spirit be required to sway the discordant elements of party, and, as his thirty years' career proves, Sir James can be accepted only as an able and artful ally,—never as an authority to guide events. With all his resources as a speaker, and his official aptitude, he seems to want the moral stamina so indispensable to first-class statesmanship.

Differing in their mode of characterizing him, all his critics concur in denying him the qualities of national leadership. Thus Mr. Roebuck

"Timid and fastidious, he needs the robust hardihood of mind requisite for a political chief. As a second, none can surpass him in usefulness and ability. The responsibilities of a chief, however, seem to oppress his courage and paralyse the powers of his intellect. * * His speaking, indeed, is almost without a fault_simple, clear, grave; often earnest, it always wins attention, because always deserving it. He nevertheless, leaves his hearer unmoved, and is more apt by his own cold demeanour to repel and offend his audience than by his lucid arrangement and accurate argumentation to convince and lead them. He was and is, in short, among the most efficient administrators, as well as the least popular ministers,

-And even the compiler of the volume before us talks of the qualities that "have distinguished the vacillating statesman, and claimed respect almost in spite of judgment." With greater subtlety of observation, Mr. Francis, 'Orators of the Age,' thus contrasts the moral effects of Sir James Graham with those produced by Sir Robert Peel and Lord John Russell.—

Not so Sir James Graham. He has not, amidst his many changes of opinion and party, preserved the same high character, the same freedom from the imputation of partizanship, the same presumption of stainless motive, that have upheld Sir Robert Peel, and retained for him the personal favour of the House of Commons, even in the most critical and dangerous periods of his fortunes. Still less has he observed that steady devotion to early received and professed opinions, that tolerant and liberal appreciation of the principles and views of opponents, that gently repulsive retirement from stage to stage of party defence in the face of the advancing enemy, which, together with many personal qualities of an amiable character, have secured for Lord John Russell so much of the regard of foes as well as of Sir James Graham has acted on wholly opposite tactics. There has been more (so to speak) of brigandage, more of the losse policy of the Free Lance, in his political life. His attacks have always been fierce and virulent in inverse proportion to what has proved to be the depth of his convictions, and to the apparent necessity of the case; his defences have always been distinguished by a blind and passionate obstinacy; his compromises and abandonments of professed opinions have always been sudden. These are great defects of character in the eyes of Englishmen, and they re-act upon Sir James Graham, and lessen his consequence as a statesman, to this hour, in spite of his commanding talents and great position.

The sketch in 'The British Cabinet' supplies abundant passages illustrative of the truth of the extract from Mr. Francis's essay on Sir James Graham. The personal feeling which that eminent statesman has always thrown into his speeches, whether at the Tory or at the Liberal side, detracts greatly from his historical dignity. For example, mark the intense bitterness of the clap-trap declamation in the following passage, in an invective delivered against the Ministry of the Duke of Wellington and Sir Robert Peel in 1830 .-

"Sir, I have heard something of the luxury of the present times. I do not know whether the example was drawn from the gorgeous palaces of kings_or

the rival palaces of ministers, splendidly provided for them by the public-or from the banquets of some East India Director, gorged with the monopoly of the China trade—or from some Jew loan contractor, who supplies hostile armies with gold drawn from the coffers of the Bank of England, and lends money to France arising out of profits on loans contracted here in depreciated paper, but which must be paid in gold. -"The gorgeous palaces of kings" was of course in allusion to Windsor Castle, then recently restored, and Buckingham Palace, then in progress of erection. "The rival palaces of ministers, splendidly provided for them by the public," was an oblique allusion to Apsley House, which "the Duke" had just refaced and improved, after having resided for some time at the Treasury. The allusions to "gorged East India Directors," and to the Jew loan con-tractors, are made in a style more befitting 'Cobbett's Register' than the speech of a statesman addressing the Senate, - and they contrast very strongly with the tone of Sir James's Conservative speeches four years afterwards. The site sides of the same question is very remarkable, -and was once brought under the notice of the House of Commons with great effect by the present Master of the Rolls. On the occasion of the "Aggression Bill" in 1852, Sir James Graham having made a personal and taunting appeal to Sir John Romilly, the latter replied by quoting the following words, delivered by his assailant in 1835, when he assisted in de-

"Whig principles consist no less in love of liberty than in jealousy of Popery as an instrument of dominant political power, and in ardent uncompro-mising attachment to the Protestant religion as by law established in these realms. No death's head and cross-bone denunciations against the free exercise of the election franchise. No prayer of mercy limited to Heaven, but denied on earth, to the unhappy Catholic who shall dare to vote for a Conservative candidate."—(1835). Hansard, 3. S.,

Vol. 27, p. 440.

fending the Irish Church .-

Of the speech to which Sir John Romilly replied, it is enough to say, that it was marked by vast rhetorical ability, and a total disregard of the tone which Sir James Graham had assumed for several years before. The Edinburgh Review, in an article on Parliamentary Reform which appeared soon after, stated that if "a general election had just then occurred, Sir James Graham would probably have been excluded from Parliament, unless he were to descend to an Irish constituency." It is worthy descend to an Irish constituency." It is worthy of notice also, that the same influential organ published a most damaging character of Sir James Graham in the year 1834, when he seceded from Lord Grey along with the present Lord Derby. This is the more remarkable, as the Edinburgh admitted that the honour and motives of Mr. Stanley (Lord Derby) were above reproach. We know also, that during the time of Lord Melbourne's Ministry, the late Lord Spencer (the "Lord Althorp" of the Reform Bill era) at a dinner of the leading members of the "Useful Knowledge Society," remarked as follows:—"Well, when I was in the House of Commons, often I was on thorns lest some terrible indiscretion should be committed by Sir James Graham, and something should leap out of his mouth which would injure our side." turning over Sir James Graham's speeches, we find innumerable proofs that Lord Spencer was justified in his apprehensions. Thus, when Sir Robert Peel, during the Repeal crisis, was pro-ceeding to found the Queen's Colleges, Sir James Graham did the Ministry great damage by telling the Roman Catholic members "that conciliation with Ireland had reached its utmost limits: "an indiscretion of which Lord John Russell and Mr. Macaulay soon availed themselves.

was nearly at the same period that he had the rashness to commit himself by assailing the Recorder of Dublin (Mr. Shaw, M.P. for the University) with facts relating to Mr. Shaw which Sir James could have learnt only in the private transactions of "party." Our readers will find this circumstance skilfully treated of, ad invidiam, in Mr. Disraeli's 'Life of Lord George

In fact, in assailing his adversaries, like an awkward fencer, Sir James over-reaches himself. But his indiscretions, and too great proneness to personality and supercilious treatment of his adversaries, were doomed to receive retribution in the Mazzini espionage case. We well remember the whole of Sir James Graham's conduct on that unpleasant occasion,-which left a most unfavourable impression behind. Nothing could be more unfortunate than the defiant manner with which he in the first instance met the charges vigorously preferred against him by Mr. Thomas Duncombe. On a question on which the feeling of Englishmen is peculiarly sensitive, he exhibited "that hardness and impassibility of temperament which are impervious passibility of temperament which are impervious to censure or to obloquy." But he had to change his tone when the late Mr. Shiel and Mr. Macaulay applied the knout with great severity. What was most remarkable was, the enjoyment which so many members of Parliament felt at "the Cumberland yeoman" being in a scrape. The feeling towards him showed the extent of his personal unpopularity amongst the friends and the foes of the party to which he then

In examining Parliamentary history, we have been amused (and pleased) at the identity of votes and principles between two "George Byngs"—father and son—successively members for Middlesex. They might be mistaken in the division lists for one person. But in examining Sir James Graham's votes and speeches, we think at once of the Wolffian hypothesis on the Homeric Poems. Imitating the critical reasoning followed by the German commentator, we might, with references to Hansard and contemporary history, affect to show that there had been certainly two Sir James Grahams in the age of Queen Victoria, and that further historical discoveries would probably reveal that there were not less than three. We could pretend to great nicety of discrimination between "Sir James," popularly called "The Cumberland Yeoman,"—Sir James, the great Conservative statesman,—and a third Sir James, attacked by the Edinburgh Review for his vehement support of the friends of Cardinal Wiseman. It would seem to take "three single gentlemen" to roll into one Sir James. But without any satirical distortion of the facts of Sir James Graham's career-which "does not make up into a whole,"-we may say, that he belongs to that class of men, whether generals, or statemen, or orators, of whom Voltaire wrote the line, pregnant with meaning,—

Telle brille au second rang, qui s'éclipse au premier. His characteristic inconsistency deprives him of the higher power alluded to by Lord John Russell, in a sentence of deep truth (and quoted by us already),-" It is the nature of Party in England to ask the assistance of a man of genius, but to follow the guidance of a man of character."—In short, it is the result of the distinguished, but inharmonious career of Sir James Graham, that he will be always courted as an auxiliary in Parliament, but never, like some of his contemporaries, deferred to even for a

week as an autocrat at an emergency.
SIR CHARLES WOOD, as President of the Board of Control, holds a post of great importance at the present time. Son-in-law of the late Earl Grey,—he was also his Private Secretary, Camer Cories Cor

of th

terril

Linco

of th part

cintio

he wa

atten

logica

act of said,

line o

be co

unsec

'53

the

the Uni-

hich

vate find

in-

orge

e an

self.

ss to

his

tion re-

hich

aind.

the

ance

ainst

stion

iarly

im-

zious

ange

rity.

ment

lt at

nt of

ends

then have ty of

orge hers

n the ning

, we

tem-

the nistothat

pre-

weeh aber-

nser-

rehe-

man. nen any

ames e up

gs to

tatesthe

him John

oted ty in

arac-

istin-

ames

as an some

for a

Board tance late tary,

and had thus the invaluable advantage of official training at an early period of life. His connexion with "the Greys" gives him also the resources of "connexion,"—that potent aid in our English politics; and his own assiduous habits, clear but rather limited understanding, and eminent clerkly qualities in office, make him a very useful politician. In the regular routine business of Parliament he is pains-taking, and up to the standard required for the second class of ministers. But he has not an originative intellect nor a commanding style,—and at times he is deficient in bonhomie. He has had great opportunities given to him for winning a position:—as, for instance, when the present Earl Grey left the Melbourne ministry. But he is not fitted for an orator or a leader. We confess, that there seems to be much reason in the remarks of those who think that at the head of the Indian Department there ought to be more presiding genius and more original intellect than his antecedents, however respectable, war-rant us in hoping for from Sir Charles Wood. He has now arrived at his fifty-third year:— when it is too late to hope for "the great," if symptoms of it have not strikingly appeared before.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Abernethy's Memoirs, by G. Macilwain, 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cl.
Allieford, by the Author of John Prayron, 3 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cl.
Allieford, by the Author of John Prayron, 3 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cl.
Allieford, by the Author of John Prayron, 3 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cl.
Astronomical Annual for 1864, 13mo. 1s. swd.
Ditto, Luke. 6s.
Bread upon the Waters, 18mo. 1s. cl.
Bythner's Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar, 8vo. 5s. 6d. cl.
Callery and Yvan's History of Insurrection in China, trans. 7a. 6d.
Callery and Yvan's History of Insurrection in China, trans. 7a. 6d.
Callery and Yvan's History of Insurrection in China, trans. 7a. 6d.
Cameron's Lieut. Col. Romance of Military Life, post 8vo. 6s. cl.
Carlery and Yvan's History of Insurrection in China, trans. 7a. 6d.
Cameron's Lieut. Col. Romance of Military Life, post 8vo. 6s. cl.
Carlery and Yvan's History of Insurance of Cor's Homeopathy, 1st Globules Analyzed, 3md edition, 1s. swd.
Crabb's Dictionary of General Knowledge, 5th edition, 1s. swd.
Crabb's Dictionary of the Early Christians, 2 vols. 8vo. 2s. cl.
Earlies; or, Stray Leaves from a Clergyman's Note-Book, 2s. 6d.
Earlies; or, Stray Leaves from a Clergyman's Note-Book, 2s. 6d. cl.
Earlies; or, Stray Leaves from a Clergyman's Note-Book, 2s. 6d. cl.
Hall's W. Principal Greek Rots, 2s. do edition, 6s. 8vo. 6d. cl.
Hall's W. Principal Greek Rots, 2s. do edition, 6s. 8vo. 6d. cl.
Hall's W. Principal Greek Rots, 2s. do edition, 6s. 8vo. 6d. cl.
History in All Ages, 3ist edition, 6s. 8vo. 7v. cl.
Jacob's F. I. Jacin Beader, 2s. 7v. 2s.
Jacob's F. Jac

MR. HUGH EDWIN STRICKLAND.

Last week, we made the painful announcement of the melancholy death of Mr. Strickland, by a terrible accident on the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway. Mr. Strickland had been, as we then said, attending the Meeting of the British Association at Hull,—and, as our account of the proceedings will show, had taken an active part therein. He was a staunch friend of the Association,—and we remember few Meetings from which he was absent. His devotion to science was the cause of his death. Previous to the Hull Meeting, his attention had been directed to the cutting at Clarberough, near Gainsborough, as one of high geo-logical interest; and here, whilst, at its close, in the act of investigating the strata, he met, as we have said, with his untimely end. He stepped from one line of rails, to get out of the way of a train seen to be coming up,—on to the other, in the way of an unseen train emerging from the tunnel.—The rail
saberea).'

to accounts of the Moliusca, both Feech and lossin, in various districts. One of his papers at the last Meeting of the British Association at Hull was, as our readers will see elsewhere, 'On the Peculiarities of a Form of Sponge (Halichondria saberea).'

way has in this instance exacted a heavy return for all the advantages which it confers on science.

Mr. Strickland was in the prime of life,—at

that age when the promise of youth is fast realizing that age when the promise of youth is fast realizing itself. He was born at Righton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, on the 2nd of March, 1811. His father, Mr. Henry E. Strickland, of Apperley, in Gloucestershire, was a son of the late Sir George Strickland, Bart., of Boynton, in Yorkshire. He was a grandson on his mother's side of the celebrated Dr. Edmund Cartwright,—whose name is so in-dissolubly connected with the manufacturing greatness of England on account of his invention of the Power-loom.

Mr. Strickland's boyhood was spent under his father's roof; where he was under the private tutelage successively of the three brothers Monkhouse,-one of whom is now a Fellow of Queen's house,—one of whom is now a reliew or Queen's College, Oxford. From his father's house he was transferred to the late Dr. Arnold,—who, prior to his appointment at Rugby, took private pupils at Laleham, near Staines. He finished his education at Oriel College, Oxford.

Although distinguished for his classical know-

Although distinguished for his classical know-ledge, Mr. Strickland had early acquired a taste for natural history pursuits; and after the com-pletion of his studies at college he resided with his family at Cracourt House, near Evesham, Wor-cestershire—where he studied minutely the geology of the Cotswolds and the Great Valley of the Severn. Some of his earliest published papers were on Geology; but his first effort as an author indicated a taste for the pursuits of his maternal grandfather. It appeared in the Mechanics' Magazine for 1825,

andwas on the construction of a new wind-gauge. In 1835, Mr. Strickland travelled in Asia Minor, in company with Mr. W. J. Hamilton, M.P.,—who was then Secretary to the Geological Society. An account of this journey was published, in two volumes 8vo., by Mr. Hamilton, in 1842, under the volumes 8vo, by Mr. Hamitton, in 1842, under the title 'Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia.' This tour resulted also in the publication of several interesting papers on the geology of the districts visited, both by Mr. Strickland himself and conjointly with Mr. Hamitton. The prinself and conjointly with Mr. Hamilton. The principal papers published by Mr. Strickland singly were — 'On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus,'—'On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Smyrna,'—and 'On the Geology of the Island of Zante.' He early devoted his attention to the study of birds; and during this journey he gave proof of his ornithological knowledge by adding to the list of birds inhabiting Europe the Salicavia Olivetorum. He subsequently devoted a large share of his attention to the study of birds:—as his papers in the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History' in the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History,' and in Sir William Jardine's 'Contributions to Ornithology' amply testify. His principal work, however, on this subject, and the one which will nowever, on this subject, and the one which win give him a place amongst the classical writers on the ornithology of this country, is devoted to the history of the Dodo. This work was published, as our readers will remember, in 1848,— with the title 'The Dodo and its Kindred; or, the History and Affinities of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other Extinct Birds.' It was handsomely illustrated; and was an example of how the difficult subject of and was an example of how the difficult subject of the affinities of extinct animals should be dealt with. Mr. Strickland was aided in the osteological portion by Dr. Melville. Since the appearance of this work, he has twice published supplementary notices regarding the Dodo and its kindred, in the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History.' One of Mr. Strickland's last contributions to science was on the subject of ornithology,—when, in the Section of Natural History, the day before his death, he gave an account of the Partridge (Tetrao-

death, he gave an account of the Partridge (Veracygallus) of the great Water-Shed of India, recently illustrated in Mr. Gould's 'Birds of Asia.'

Although as a zoologist ornithology was his strong point, Mr. Strickland had an extensive knowledge of the various classes of organized beings. Thus, several of his papers were devoted to accounts of the Mollusca, both recent and fossil, is received with the last of the papers were several of his papers were devoted to accounts of the Mollusca, both recent and fossil, is received with the last of the Mollusca.

Mr. Strickland paid a large share of attention to the terminology of Natural History,—and was the reporter of a Committee appointed by the British Association to consider of the rules by which the nomenclature of zoology might be established on a uniform and permanent basis. These rules were principally drawn up by him; and they have since their publication been very generally acted on,— and have contributed greatly to simplify Natural History nomenclature.

The general principles of classification could hardly fail to interest a mind so discursive as his, hardly fail to interest a mind so discursive as his,—and, accordingly, we find him at various times publishing on this subject. In an early number of the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History' he inserted a paper 'On the true Method of discovering the Natural System in Zoology and Botany,'—in which he displayed a great knowledge of the forms of animal and vegetable life. In the Reports of the British Association for 1843 he the Reports of the British Association for 1843 he published a paper 'On the Natural Affinities of the Insessorial Order of Birds'; and again, in the 'Magazine of Natural History,' vol. 2,—'Observations on the Affinities and Analogies of Organized Beings.

It must be obvious, that the labours to which we have alluded imply an immense amount of indus-try,—but in the midst of all his practical investigations Mr. Strickland found time for purely literary tions Mr. Strickland found time for purely hterary work. Thus, in 1847, he undertook to edit for the Ray Society a work, the collection of materials for which had cost Prof. Agassiz many years of labour, entitled 'Bibliographia Zoologiae et Geologiae.' Three volumes of this great work are published,— and the fourth and last is now in the hands of the printer. Mr. Strickland's labour here was not printer. Mr. Strickland's labour here was not merely that of editing—it embraced the contribu-tion of a large mass of additional matter, amount-ing to a third or a fourth of the whole. He spared no pains to make this work complete;—and it must ever be regarded by the zoologist and the geologist as a most valuable gift to the sciences which they cultivate.

On the occurrence of the illness of Dr. Buckland, and his withdrawal from the duties of the chair of Geology at Oxford,—every one felt the propriety of inviting Mr. Strickland to deliver lectures in his place. Though young for so important a post, and with a reputation in other departments of science, he was found able to sustain the fame of his predecessor in this,—and brought to bear with great advantage the stores of his varied knowledge upon a science which is always susceptible of in-fluence and amplification from the principles of other departments of science, however distant from it they may at first sight appear. — The Reports of the British Association, the Transactions of the Geological Society, the papers of the Quar-terly Journal of the Geological Society of London, and of the London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, all testify to Mr. Strickland's activity as a geologist. They contain a mass of valuable observations both on palæontology and on the physical structures of rock in this country and in other parts of the world,—which must for ever remain a part of the history of the science of geology, and constitute a permanent monument of the industry and earnestness of the man who made

In several of his geological papers, Mr. Strickland's name is connected with that of Sir R. I. Murchison:—especially in a work on 'The Geology of Cheltenham and its Neighbourhood.' He assisted Sir Roderick in preparing for the press his great work on the Silurian system; and the proof-sheets of his new work on Siluria all passed through Mr. Strickland's hands,—the last of the work having been corrected at Hull.

work having been corrected at Hull.

At the time of his death, Mr. Strickland was engaged in working on his 'Ornithological Synonymy, the printing of which was delayed only to render —the printing of which was delayed only to reader it more full and complete.—He possessed a very ample and useful library,—also extensive geological and ornithological collections,—which are now at his residence at Apperley Green, near Tewkesbury.

In 1845, Mr. Strickland was married to the second daughter of Sir William Jardine, Bart:—both of whom, with Mr. Strickland's father and mother, survive to lament his premature loss.

In the above brief sketch we have spoken only of Mr. Strickland's scientific career. - but he had moral qualities that endeared him to all who knew him. Few came in contact with him who did not nim. Few came in contact with nim who did not recognize in him a conscientious, amiable, and excellent man. In him Oxford has lost a Professor whom she could ill afford to part with at this time. To him, they who hoped for the wider culture of natural science at Oxford looked as to one who had the power and the ability to take a lead. The scientific Societies have lost in him a member who was unwearied in his assiduity to carry out their objects in all their purity. His means made him independent of his labours;—and all recognized in his exertions that love of science and its objects which constitutes the true philosopher.

THE CHINESE INSURRECTION. " Is Tien-te a Man or a Myth?"

WILL you permit me to trouble you with a few remarks relative to your Correspondent's highly interesting and instructive letter, contained in the

Athenœum of the 17th instant.

In the first place, as the case of the Chinese insurgents now stands before the public, the "rivalry" between Tai-ping and Houng-sieoutsiuen, to which your Correspondent alludes, does not exist, nor ever can. In their fourteenth chapter, MM. Callery and Yvan tell us that Houngsieou-tsiuen takes the title of Tai-ping-wang, or King Grand Pacificator,—that is to say, that the "rivals" are one and the same person. Unless some new evidence shall disprove their identity, there is no more discrepancy in this part of the story than would arise from the same illustrious indivi-dual being called sometimes "Arthur Wellesley," sometimes the "Duke of Wellington." sometimes the "Duke of Weilington." And now for the actuality of Trien-te. My hypothesis that he is a sort of roi-faincant is merely an inference drawn—and I think fairly drawn—from a compari-son of the statements of MM. Callery and Yvan son of the statements of MM. Callery and Yvan with those of Mr. Meadows, and may be looked upon as merely conditional. I approximated "Celestial Virtue" to zero, by making him a "donothing,"—and if any savant goes a little further, and proves him to be a "be-nothing" likewise, I shall consider the said savant rather as an ally than as an opponent.

However, I must say that I do not think the existence, or rather the past existence, of Tien-tè is disproved yet. He certainly seems shorn of everything except his past existence,—but for that very reason we should be the more scrupulous about depriving him of his one little possession.

Even the "possible fly" of Martinus Scriblerus had a right to its possibility.

Your Correspondent appears to think that his statement of the operations of the "Triad Society" throws a new light on the subject of the Chinese insurrection. Far, however, from this being the case,-the importance of the society is recognized by MM. Callery and Yvan in their seventeenth chapter, and they state that the armies of the Pretender are almost wholly composed of members of this and two kindred societies. Yet, their know-ledge of these matters does not shake their belief in the existence of Tien-te.

It is by the discovery that Tien-te's name is identical with that of the "Triad Society," that your Correspondent would explain away the exist-ence of the descendant of the Mings. Is he quite sure of that identity? I am no Sinologist, but when I look for "earth" in Bridgman's 'Chinese Chrestomathy,' I find that the Chinese equivalent is "ti," which according to the scheme of pro-"th," which according to the scheme of pro-nunciation is to be spoken as if spelt in English "tee." Now, "Tièn-tè" is copied literatim from MM. Callery and Yvan's original work, and there-fore is to be pronounced according to the French rule,—that is to say, "tè" is to sound, not like English "tee," but like English "tay." Pronunciation may vary, you will say; but let me add, that the Chinese character which is put by Mr. Bridgman as the visible representative of "ti," the "earth," is not one of the two characters placed below the portrait of Tièn-tè published by MM. Callery and Yvan. To those who are learned in the Chinese language my remarks may appear

very ignorant;-but as the case at present stands, I certainly do not see why we are to assume that M. Callery, a known professor of the language, has translated the name "Tièn-tè" incorrectly by rendering it "Celestial Virtue" instead of "Heaven and Earth." However, on this point I am most

willing—nay, anxious—to be enlightened.

Even supposing the name of the alleged Pretender should turn out to be the same with that of the "Triad Society,"-does it follow as a nec consequence that Tien-te is a myth? We find that in China, Emperors (like Popes in Europe) assume new and significant names on ascending the throne, -and certainly there is nothing absurd in the notion that the alleged descendant of the Mings should adopt a name already held venerable by his followers. At all events, I submit, there is nothing sufficiently absurd to make us reject the united evidence of MM. Callery and Yvan and Mr. Meadows that Tien-tè is an historical personage, without some further fact being brought forward in proof of the mythical theory. Yours, &c.

J. OXENFORD. Sept. 19.

P.S. Perfectly understand, that all I have said relates merely to the statements now before the The next mail may demolish all hypotheses alike. Suppose, for instance, Tai-ping were to prove a myth, and Tien-tè the only reality. In such a fog as we are at present under, every-thing is possible.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

WILL Lord John Russell give us an Educational franchise? This is a question often asked of late, and made the subject of not a little literary speculation. It is put in a rather startling way in a scheme sent to us for an opinion,—and which, we are informed, "has received the careful consideration of several members of the Legislature, of various political opinions, as well as of literary, various pointical opinions, as well as of literary, scientific and professional men." We are further assured, that these several personages "have all given it their approval."—Our readers will remember that we have urged again and again the importance, the necessity, and the logic of an educa-tional franchise, clear in its terms and certain as a test, in place of the ten-pound definition of intelli-gence now in use. But, for ourselves, we cannot ccept the scheme now offered as meeting either the justice or the policy of the case. It is proposed, to take from the present Borough constituencies seventy of their representatives,—and to erect seventy new and totally isolated constituen-cies out of the learned Societies, the law courts, the universities, and the half-pay naval and military heroes. Few practical men, we think, would listen to the first proposal: we do not understand how a single individual conversant with actual life could admit the second. The true purpose of an educational franchise is to give intellect free play,—to allow it full weight in the great constituencies, -not to withdraw it from them altogether. we want is, a rule which will enable it to leaven the mass, not to separate from it. Neither do we imagine that close little corporations of scholars, soldiers and parsons would be more likely to agree in the choice of the best men than more miscellaneous bodies of electors. We take it, educational franchise, to be useful and practical, must disturb nothing and confuse nothing. All neous bodies of electors. We take it, that an that is needed is, some change of definitions present theory of our constitution—in Lord John Russell's own interpretation—is, that the House of Commons represents the intelligence of the country. This is a fancy rather than a fact,—but it is useful even as a fancy. The only point at issue is, whether the forty-shilling freehold, the fifty-pound tenancy at will, and the ten-pound house rent, be surer measures of electoral intelligence than the posses-sion of learned diplomas, certificates, and the like. Reasonable men begin to see that they are less sure; that a man's attainments in literature and science may be more correctly ascertained than by means of his rent-book, -that, in fact, an intellectual qualification is not purchaseable for so many shillings or pounds. Hence the new interest felt in wedding civil rights to educational efforts. Such a proposal, however, as that submitted to us, strikes

us as more likely to make mischief than to see the real objects sought; and, with all proper deference to the "members of the Legislature of various political opinions," and to our "literary, scientific, and professional" brethren, we think the Government will do well to reject so impolitic and visionary a scheme.

A contemporary has brought the long-disputed point as to whether stamped journals can be legally posted after seven days from date to an issuefar as the express opinion of the Post-Office authorar as the express opinion of the Post-Omee authorities can settle it. The answer to a special application on the subject declares, that "the limit of seven days from date of publication for posting newspapers does not apply to those forwarded from one part of the United Kingdom to another."

A medical breakfast has come to be almost a

part of the regular proceedings of the meetings of the British Association-and the last meeting at the Brush Association—and the last meeting at Hull offered no exception. On Monday morning the medical members of the Association met a party of not less than forty of their brethren residing at Hull. Dr. Horner, of Hull, was in the chair; and amongst the guests present were Dr. Neil-Arnott, Dr. Balfour, Dr. R. G. Latham, Dr. Lankester, Dr. Camps, Dr. Norton Shaw, Dr. Daubeny, Prof. Helmholz, and Dr. Redfern.—Such meetings are additional inducements to attend the meetings are additional inducements to attend the meetings of the Association, and the means of promoting a deeper interest in science amongst the members of a profession who so largely contribute to the proceedings of the British Association.

The inventor of Berdan's gold machine, which has created a great sensation in the mining world, and which we noticed in the Athenœum of the 13th of August, has just arrived from New York, with two full-sized machines,—which are now in process of being erected in premises near the canal in the City Road. There they will be set to work within a few days,—so that all who have any interest in such matters may satisfy themselves of the truth of the reports which have been circulated with respect to their capabilities for pulverizing, washing, and amalgamating the ore submitted to them at one operation, so effectually as not to leave in the refuse a trace of gold that can be detected by careful analysis. Mr. Berdan, it is said, has made some important improvements and additions to the machine; and has invented a new separator, which it is said will secure every atom of the mercury, and consequently of the gold in affinity with it. This is, we are told, far from being the case with separators now in general use.—It is said that a company will be immediately formed for the manufacture and sale of the machines in this country,—and that measures are taking to carry on the business on a very large scale.

The Manchester journals have announced the

death of Mr. George Bradshaw, of the firm of Bradshaw & Blacklock, proprietors of the well-known Railway Guides, and of other useful topographical works. He died at Christiania, in Nor-

graphical works. He died at Christiania, in Norway, on the 6th inst., of cholera.

In digging out the ruins of Pompeii, every turn of the spade brings up some relic of the ancient life, some witness of Imperial luxury. For far the greater part, these relies have a merely curious interest; they belong to archaeology, and find appropriate resting-places in historical museums. But there are some exceptions. Here, for instance, the excavator drops, an uninvited guest, upon a banquet,—there he unexpectedly obtrudes himself into a tomb. In one place, he finds a miser cowering on his heaps,—another shows him bones of dancing girls and broken instruments of music lying on the marble floor. In the midst of painted chambers, baths, halls, columns, fountains—amon the splendid evidences of material wealth—h sometimes stumbles on a simple incident, a touching human story, such as strikes the imagination and suggests the mournful interest of the great disaster,
—as the sudden sight of a wounded soldier conjures —as the sudden sight of a wounded soldier conjures up the horrors of a field of battle. —Such, to our mind, is the latest discovery of the excavators in this melancholy field. It is, a group of skeletons in the act of flight, accompanied by a dog. There are three human beings, one of them a young girl,
—with gold rings and jewels still on her fingers.
The fugitives had bags of gold and silver with

above turne -dyi looms nictur guidly unusu troub they strang flame rocks darke Bay is thick moun liquid silver behin with f gold it girl's No ti on, wealt gone ! the n mank Wh nounc cover that i house

the y

two a skelet is sur Sarno The Belgin most after which

carryi

came

name

On

says t

at Be

a wid

the c Ursa comet dimin easily is said

> ann prude port

ıg

of

g

th

th h

h-

in

nd

he

)T-

m nt

18.

es ed ng he

them, snatched up, no doubt, in haste and darkthem, snature ap, no dutos, in mase and var-ness. But the fiery flood was on their track:— and vain their wealth, their flight, the age of one, the youth of the other. The burning lava rolled above them and beyond; and the faithful dog turned back to share the fortunes of its mistress, turned back to share the fortunes of its mistress,—dying at her side. Seen by the light of such an incident, how vividly that night of horrors looms upon the sense! Does not imagination picture that little group, in their own house, by the side of their evening fountain, languidly chatting over the day's events and of the unusual heat? Does it not hear, with them, the troubled swell of the waters in the Bay-se they do, how the night comes down in sudden strangeness, how the sky opens over head and flames break out, while scories, sand and molten rocks come pouring down! What movement, what emotion, what surprise! The scene grows what emotion, what sales to darker every instant,—the hollow monotone of the Bay is lifted into yells and shrieks,—the air grows thick with dust and hot with flames,—and at the mountain's foot is heard the deadly roll of the liquid lava. Jewels, household gods, gold and silver coins, are snatched up on the instant. No time to say farewell; darkness in front and fire behind, they rush into the streets—streets choked with falling houses and flying citizens. How find the way through passages which have no longer outlets?—confusion, danger, darkness, uproar everywhere;—the shouts of parted friends, the agony of men struck down by falling columns;—fear, madness, and despair unchained;—here, Penury clutching gold it cannot keep,—there, Gluttony feeding on its final meal, and Phrenzy striking in the dark to forestal death. Through all, fancy hears the young girl's screams,—the fire is on her jewelled hand. No time for thought,—no pause:—the flood rolls on,—and wisdom, beauty, age, and youth, with all the stories of their love, their hopes, their rank, wealth, greatness,—all the once affluent life—are behind, they rush into the streets-streets choked wealth, greatness,—all the once affluent life—are gone for ever. When unearthed after many ages, the nameless group has no other importance to mankind than as it may serve "to point a moral or adorn a tale."

While on this subject, we may mention an an-nouncement from Naples to the effect that a discovery has been made between Sarno and Scafati at a depth of between only three and four feet, of an antique villa, whose architecture resembles that of the Pompeian edifices,—the only difference being, that it is sustained on arches and buttresses. house is entire,—and contains ten chambers, besides a wide vestibule. In it were found two amphore, two agricultural instruments of singular form, the skeleton of a man and that of a bird. The edifice

is surrounded by water, from the filtrations of the Sarno,—and it will be difficult to preserve it.

The Brussells Herald says:—"The archives of Belgium were last week enriched by one of the most curious documents which have recently been discovered. It is the autograph confession of Balthazar Gérard, the assassin of Guillaume le Taciturne, Prince of Orange,—written, immediately after his arrest, the 10th of July, 1584. The ssin gives most minutely in detail all the plans which he had formed in the six preceding years for carrying out his project. — This historical paper came accidentally into the hands of a bookseller named Jacob of the Hague,—and was purchased of him by the Belgian Government."

On the night of the 11th of the present month, sys the Times, Mr. C. Bruhns, of the Observatory at Berlin, discovered a pretty large nebulosity is the constellation Lynx, near the stars & and & of Ursa Major,—which was ascertained to be a new comet by its motion. At 1 hour 12 minutes after comet by its motion. At 1 nour 12 minutes after midnight its right ascension was 126° 59', and its declination 44° 52' north; the former was increasing at the daily rate of 1° 27', and the latter was diminishing about half a degree. This object was easily seen with the "comet-seeker."

The "Interim Acting Committee" for promoting a Great Industrial Exhibition for Scotland have, it

is said, come to the resolution not to attempt to carry out the proposal next year, as originally announced. "This decision is considered to be prudent, as the undertaking had not received sup-port and encouragement from those whose names

would give confidence to the people of Scotland in a matter of the kind.

We live in an age of such scientific marvels, that scepticism dare scarcely walk on scientific ground,—and nothing seems impossible that can be formulated in words. Certain, however, it is, that scientific projection in America takes such giant proportions as make credulity up-hill work, —and we are fain to remember the grand scale on which all things are done in that country to enable us to lift ourselves up to the height of its conceptions. We attain to the proper calenture of mind by remembering that it is a country which takes down Niagara at its pleasure, and builds it up again as though it were a house of cards,breeds horses that run against the lightning, and give it no chance,—and sweeps the heavens for a new star to mark the advent of a favourite singer. It seems a small thing in such a land that one gentleman—in Iowa—proposes to keep the cities "free from thunder-storms," for so much a year. There is a scientific possibility here, which takes off the edge of the marvellous that we feel on first facing it as a practical measure. "What a gentleman in Iowa proposes to do for us," says the Lowell Courier, "has already been done for the vine-growers of the south of France. By means of a well-arranged system of lightning-rods, a whole district has been rendered inaccessible to those destructive hail-storms which so frequently follow in the train of thunder-storms. done in France can be done elsewhere. If we can teach lightning to write, we can surely teach it to behave itself."-But another projector, whose name is appropriately Wise, is about to do a more remarkable thing. He proposes to take advantage of an air-current from west to east, and establish a line of Balloons between the United States and Europe. The difficulties of the project are met with a boldness which nothing turns back. Indeed, one little difficulty is, that the Balloon-train cannot turn back. The aerial locomotives cannot, of course, return by the same route:—but Mr. Wise thinks nothing of an obstacle like this,—they can go forward, and return to their starting-point by running clean round the world! The arrangements are so far advanced, that Mr. Wise has even settled the fares. "He undertakes," says the Builder, "to circumaeronaut the globe for 3,000 dellaws each trin." We do not consein that the dollars each trip." We do not conceive that the scheme will answer as a commercial speculation, but it is a great one, and scientifically we wish it prosperity. Passengers will be timid,-and for a time at least afraid to bait at castles in the air. The. project is somewhat inflated, too,—but inflation, we should think, in America, (and probably elsewhere,) is a condition of its success.-We are, however, more familiar with the sea tracks,-and it has often occurred to us to wonder that some enterprising American has not effected the passage of the Atlantic by relays of sea-serpents. All that is needed is, a bridle for Behemoth,—and we can-not doubt that Mr. Wise's science is equal to that The scale of the thing is startling at first,—but will by degrees adapt itself to the public apprehension. A length of express like this would carry many, and travel quick. The serpents should wear blinkers as they approach the coast of Ireland, to prevent their pulling up to wink at "Mr. B., of Bandon," if he should happen to be "out in his boat."— Then, if the "gentleman in Iowa" can make an Then, if the "gentleman in Iowa" can make an application of his apparatus for insurance "against thunder-storms" to these new American "Liners"—to distinguish them from the old, they might be called penny-a-"Liners," after their express patrons,—we have a perfect, safe, and expeditious system of water carriage. The Balloon stock will "go down"—because the Balloon scheme

We have this week to record, on the authority of the Mayor of Liverpool, one of those acts which in their munificence have long characterized the merchant princes of England,—but which in the forms that they now assume are striking expressions of the great civilizing spirit that has come over the age, and of the important part that our great commercial towns may play in its advance-ment. Mr. William Brown, the Member for South

Mayor, made an offer of 6,000l. as a gift to the town for the erection of a building for a public library.

It is reported from Brussels that a fresh attempt At is reported from Brussels that a fresh attempt has been made by the ruler of France to bridle the free press of Belgium,—with the same result as before. Once again, then, the poetical fancy has failed in fact:—"the Empire has not had its old success." Some months ago, as our readers will success." Some months ago, as our readers will remember, Napoleon the Third refused to renew an important commercial treaty between the two countries because some of the Brussels newspapers called him Badinquet, Boustrapa, and other irreverent things,—while King Leopold objected to break the presses, and send the writers to Cayenne. The attempt at material coercion failed,—and the Belgian people have forfeited certain trade advantages rather than forego the right of free speech. M. de Morny, it is said, has been to Lasken to inform the King on what terms he may purchase the good will of the Tuileries;—and Leopold is reported to have replied somewhat roundly, that he was a constitutional ruler, and could not interfere with the independent action of the press so long as with the independent action of the press so long as it kept within the law.—This reply will be a great satisfaction to those lovers of free thought who feared that, through the recent marriage, and the known opinion of some about the Court, Belgium was about to become Austrian once more.

We are informed that Mr. Thorpe, the editor of various Anglo-Saxon and other works connected with early Northern literature, is preparing for the press a new edition and translation of Beowulf, founded on a collation of the Cottonian MS. made more than twenty years ago, when it was in a less damaged condition than it is at present.

The Paris journals report the death of M. Ozanam, Professor in the Faculty of Letters in that city,-who as a learned man, a writer, and a teacher, leaves behind him a reputation not to be measured by the shortness of his career.

It is just twelve months since the Manchester Free Library was opened to the public; and as this is the first practical experiment in the system of free reading for all classes, the result is of some public interest. When Sir John Potter broached his idea,—an idea borrowed from without, but made his own by the completeness of its adoption and the zeal with which it was carried into effect,many persons sneered at the proposal. They be-lieved in the beer-house and the gin-palace,—but had no confidence in the power of good books, nor faith in the unknown desire to consult them. Even of those who gave their support, not a few did so from chivalric or Quixotic motives, rather than from earnest belief in great principles appli-cable to all classes alike from high to low. The result of one year's real experience is a great triumph. Nothing could be more satisfactory as a popular demonstration,—a calm, silent, unforced lemonstration. Here are the figures. Deducting Sundays, and a short vacation, the Free Library has been open 300 days;—in which time there have been issued from the lending department 77,648 volumes, and from the reference department 61,488 volumes. The activity exhibited in these returns surpasses the largest expectation of the founders. Four hundred and sixty volumes a day given out to the toilers of Manchester :here is the best and most complete answer to the men who talk of the poorer classes not caring for the quiet pleasures of intellect.—What, by the way, are the men of Marylebone about? Months ago their Library was announced to open on a certain day :- the day came in due course, but the Library was not opened; and since that time we have not heard the causes of the failure to keep faith with the public.-Neither do we find the men of Finsbury, Lambeth, Southwark, and Westminster so ardent in the same cause as could be wished. Is the example of Manchester to find no other than provincial followers? One year's experience at the Manchester Free Library proves that the lending department is that in which the drain is most active and uniform. Each book on the lending shelves has been read on the average thirteen times within ment. Mr. William Brown, the Member for South the year. A striking fact this,—and one to show Lancashire, has, according to Mr. Holme, the the corporation how desirable it is that they should strengthen and enrich this part of their Library without delay.

COLOSSEUM, Regent's Park—Admission Ia—The original PANORAMA of LONDON BY DAY is exhibited Daily from half-past Ten till Five. The extraordinary PANORAMA of LONDON BY NIGHT, from Seven till Ten. Music from Two till Five, and during the evening, several favourite Songs by Miss A. Poole.

A. Poole.

CYCLORAMA, Albany Street.—LISBON AND EARTHQUAKE.—This celebrated and unique Moving Panorama, representing the destruction of Lisbon by Earthquake in 1755, is
exhibited Daily, at Three; Evening, at Eight oclock.—Admission,
1s.; Children and Schools, balf-price to either Exhibition.

ROYAL GALLERY OF ILLUSTRATION 14, Regent Street.

—F. PETERSBURGH and CONSTANTINOPLE are exhibited immediately preceding the DIORAMA of the OCEAN

MAIL vist the Cape to INDIA and AUSTRALIA.—Daily, at 3
and 8. Admission, 14; Stalls, 22.64; Reserved Seats, &; Children,

GOLD NUGGETS at the GREAT GLOBE.—A Large Collection of AUSTRALIAN GOLD, together with Rocks, Minerals, and Preduces Stones of Australia, at Mr. WLDPS LARGE MODEL of the EARTH, Leicester Square. Lectures hourly upon every subject of Geographical Science.—Open daily from 10 to 10. Children under 12 years of age and Schools, half-price.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION.—An EXHIBITION of PICTURES, by the most celebrated French, Italian, and English Photographers, embracing views of the principal countries and cities of Europe, is now OPEN. Admission 6d. A portrait taken by Mr. Talbot's patent process, One Guinca; three extra copies for 10g.—Photographic Institution, 168, New Bondstreet.

AZTEC LILLIPUTIANS PAREWELL NIGHTS at the MARIONETTE THEATRE, LOWTHER ARCADE, Strand. Decidedly the LAST SIX DAYS of the Exhibition of these Wondrous Beings. They positively appear in Dublin on the 3rd of October, by Special Invitation to attend the closing of the Great Exhibition; their stay in London cannot, under these circumstances, be prolonged. Saturday, the 1st of October, is positively the Last Day.—Admission, One Shilling. Open, 11 till 1, 3 till 5, and 7 till 10.

ROYAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.—PATRON:—
H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT.—The SECOND PART of an HISTOLAL LECTURE on "HE THANES," from its Source to the Control of the C

FINE ARTS

STATUE OF SIR ROBERT PEEL IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

A statue of Sir Robert Peel, cut out of a most beautiful block of stainless white marble, has just been quietly and unostentatiously erected in Westminster Abbey. No importunity of announcement preluded the coming of this new accession to the monumental population of this grand old Temple,
—no flourish of trumpets attended the inauguration. The haunter of those majestic architectural avenues, ever resonant with choral memories—the accustomed reader of that grand stone missal, whose crowded legends are history—finds only that a new page has been added, without advertisement, - that a new statue stands conspicuously against a column at the corner of the north transept :- and wonders at the importance of the work compared with the silence which has attended its enshrinement. Secretly, as if shrinking under a shame of some kind from that marble immortality to which it is consigned, has the figure immortality to which it is consigned, has the figure of the great statesman ascended the pedestal on which it is to stand as a representative to future generations of the man who gave to his political children "bread," and has here received from them in return—but in no grudging or ungrateful sense—"a stone." For, this is the monument voted by the nation, through its Parliamentary voice, to the memory of Sir Robert Peel.

. We have spoken much lately—and have more to speak—on the subject of Art Competitions:—and with all their disadvantages—which we have shown to reside, not in the principle, but in the faults of its application—this work will go far to reinforce the argument in their favour. Competition has been in every way in the ascendant in the matter of these Peel Statues. All over the land the national heart insisted on this expression of its grief. A sort of competition was thus established between the great towns themselves as to who should have the best statue,—and each town

thought it safest to enter into the general competition by means of an individual competition in its own case. Well, Parliament voted 5,000*l*. for its own case. Well, Parliament voted 5,000s, for a national monument,—to stand in the City of Westminster, and take its place in the temple which holds the ashes and the effigies of England's illustrious dead. Of course, it was important that the metropolis should not be beaten by the provinces in this Art Competition,—that the monument reared by the whole nation should not fall behind the monuments severally reared by its constituent parts. The guarantees taken elsewhere might have been taken here, by the production of models and the empannelling of a competent jury for selection from amongst them. But Lord John Russell was Prime Minister,—and he chose, as our readers know, to look on this 5,000l. of the nation's as at his private disposal,—on this national commission as a piece of pocket patronage. Quietly and silently, behind the backs of all the sculptors in England, he handed over the work to Mr. Gibson - who went quietly and silently away to Rome, to execute it-and quietly and silently the statue has, at this late hour, ascended its pedestal in Westminster Abbey.
For Lord John Russell's own sake, we hope he

is satisfied with the result :- but we are bound to tell him that the artists and critics of England are not. We have heard amongst them but one opinion of this work. A performance so poor in conception -so entirely surrendered to the old worn-out conventions—threadbare by use, even if their principle had not been utterly inapplicable to the age in which we live-we have not seen for many a day. Here stands Sir Robert Peel—par excellence the English statesman—sprung out of the very heart of the industrial population of England, and out of the Egypt of his greatness sending corn pleatifully into the starving Canaan whence he came—here stands the familiar figure which pleaded night after night the people's cause, in the House of Commons—as nearly every man, woman and child of that people know-in a modern blue coat and white waistcoat -here it stands in that masquerade garment which is all tarnished and tattered with wear and tear-the garbof a Roman senator !- Then, the properties are as poorly used as they are poorly chosen. question of ancient costume as applied to the statues of living men we have again and again discussed, and our readers are so familiar with our views, that we need not repeat them here. But, supposing for a moment that Roman drapery were not condemnable as a mere commonplace, even though its principle might be defended,—the ground of defence and it is put generally as an excuse rather than as an argument—is, the Art-facilities which it lends to sculpture by means of its rich and flowing outlines. If this anachronism is to be admitted-not on its own merits, but for the resource which it yields-it can be only on condition that that resource be finely used. If excuse be afterwards wanted for the manner of handling a quality which wanted excuse for itself to begin with,—then, we have a fault engrafted on a fault. If foreign drapery hung on English limbs be allowed for the sake of the aids which it lends to sculpture composition, then we have a right to demand that the folds shall be richly or grandly massed. Here, they are drawn richly or grandly massed. Here, they are unwar into thin poor lines, and cling to the right limb like a tight-fitting garment. This is the more unfortunate, because the limb which they thus reveal would have gained greatly by being concealed:—we should have been glad of some rich falls of the toga over it.

No work can come from Mr. Gibson's hand which shall not present clever points,—and this has many. But besides the conventions of coatume, there is poverty of thought in many other parts of the performance. The opportunity was a great one,—and it has been thrown away. The work is theatrical, and low theatrical,—melo-dramatic, and bad melo-drama. All this is the more unfortunate because of the solemn character of the place in which it stands, and of all that surrounds it. It has the ill luck to be contrasted close at hand with a work by Mr. Behnes, the statue of Sir William Follett, which, if the eye travels no lower than the waist—we wish the legs were under a domino—rebukes it in the fine and noble simplicity of its

character and action. Here, are no hackneyed phrases and no theatrical clap-traps. The man "in his armour as he lived" is here,—free, easy, natural. Then, right opposite the Gibson Peel stands the noblest work in the Abbey—Flaxman's monument to Lord Mansfield:—for which great work the sculptor received, we believe, the sum of 1,300l.,—while Gibson for his Peel has 5,000l. In the Mansfield work, it is true, that Flaxman had the use of drapery; but there, it is legitimately used —for the Judge is in his robes. And, how is it used! Turn from its grand masses, and look at the Peel petticoat!—Thus, by a strange enough casualty, Mr. Gibson's work stands in a neighbourhood which taunts it at once with an example of the manner in which drapery may be pictorially used, and an example of the manner in which drapery may be pictorially used, and an example of the manner in which it may be artistically dispensed with.

FINE-ART GOSSIP. — Some additional stone statues, from the workshop of Mr. Thomas, have been added to the new Palace at Westminster. The figures are meant to represent the persons of Henry the Second, Edward the First and his Queen Elinor, Elinor Queen of Henry the Third, Isabella Queen of Edward the Second, Edward the Third and his Queen Philippa, Richard the Second, and Henry the Fourth. They are placed in recesses of the central hall or octagon.

The Department of Science and Art at the Board of Trade have issued the following notice to artists in reference to the forthcoming Exhibition in Paris.

—"The Board of Trade has received information from the Secretary for Foreign Affairs stating that the French Ambassador has communicated to him that a universal Exhibition of the Fine Arts is to take place at Paris, in May, 1855, at the same time as the Exhibition of Industry. The French Government expresses a desire that this Exhibition may be as complete as possible, and that its organization may be arranged in a manner to give satisfaction to every nation invited to assist in it. The artists' works will be forwarded gratuitously to Paris, and the arrangement of them will not entail any expense on the artists exhibiting. Information of further arrangements will be afforded as soom as they are made. Henry Cole, Lyon Playfair, Joint Secretaries."

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

DRURY LANE.—A new play, by the Author of 'Calaynos,' Mr. George H. Boker, was produced on Monday. It has been acted in the United States,—and is entitled 'The Betrothal.' It is in five acts; but the plot is exceedingly meagre, and most inefficiently developed. The dialogue has here and there a pretty piece of boarding-school poetry,-common-place enough, but pleading for temporary suspension of censure, though not of sufficient merit to justify an ultimate verdict in favour of the piece. The language is generally flowery; but at intervals interrupted by a collequial line, thrown in by way of contrast, and having an odd effect. The scenes, indeed, abounded in such small artifices; but they were not of a nature to compensate for the want of dramatic art in the structure of the whole. In story and in character the piece is of a composite order,—owing something to Shakspeare and Massinger, and something to Goethe. The heroine, Costanzi (Miss Anderton), is wandering in a garden with her cousin, Filippia is wandering in a garden with her cousin, Proposition (Miss Featherstone),—when they are accessed by two cavaliers—Count Juriano (Mr. Belton) and Salvatore (Mr. Davenport). The cavaliers preced to perambulate the walks with them,—and come forward with their alternate wooings, like Faust and Mephistopheles with Margaret and Martha. Costanzi, however, is under a difficulty :- she is betrothed to one *Marsio*, a wealthy but old and ugly usurer (Mr. G. Brooke). Marsio is a disagreecompound of Shylock, Overreach, Luke, and the Hunchback, who desires to associate his wealth with rank :- Costanzi being the daughter of the Marquis di Tibuezzi (Mr. Evans), whose decayed for-tunes leave him a prey to the schemes of the rich

XIIM

in pa seem andi tunit in th upor have serie actio elem apple but i attai the s Dave three like .

the u

and

their

own

chara

manr

M

Paris

do for

cause

terior

ing o

Fren

a peo

revol

remai

been

being with,

splene the cu

est di

amou

little

with

dim, o

been :

must

bore a

have g Opéra

Girar

were I

but ti

tonele

occasi

Was r

Nº

and

are :

activ

ultir

Con

conf

the

vous

Mar

tine

com

masi

is c

pose has the p

of ar

Salv

some

wou

Such

atter

Mr.

53

D's eat

ad sed

it

one

ave

een

ella

nird

ard

tigts ris.

that

him

s to

ame

ench

tion

gan-

it. usly not

yon

or of

nited

is in and

has

hool

for

et in

rally

olle

ving

d in

the

acter

hing

g to

ton).

and

land

greeand

f the d forrich

and ambitious merchant. With these schemes the appearance of the Count and his friend somewhat interferes,—and Marsio's jealousy and suspicion are aroused. In consequence, he takes virulently active measures,—plunging at once to a solution, coarsely accusing his betrothed to her father, and coarsely accusing his betrothed to her father, and ultimately confronting both ladies with their lovers. Convinced at length of his own unsafe position, he confides to his servant, Pulti (Mr. A. Younge), the office of mixing poison with the wine of the young gallant at the bridal festivity. But Pulti, who enacts in the piece a kind of part blended of Marall and Launcelot Gobbo, has already clandestinely engaged himself as Salvatore's servant, and communicates the intended treachery to his second master. A munishment for the intending poisoner. master. A punishment for the intending poisoner is counterplotted: — in the moment of his supposed triumph, Marsio is made to believe that he has himself, by an exchange of cups, partaken of the poisoned cup,—and he goes through the agonies of an apparent death. It turns out, however, that Salvatore has only dosed him with an opiate and some drastic drug,-from the effects of which he would wake in the morning as a felon in a gaol.—
Such is the strange catastrophe:—a desperate
attempt at a happy solution with tragic accessories.
Mr. Brooke played the character, and this incident in particular, in a seriously earnest spirit,-which in particular, in a seriously earnest spirit,—which seemed utterly unconscious that the author was jesting equally with the actor and with the audience. He had previously found few opportunities for effect,—and it was hard indeed that in this great situation the tables should be turned upon him, and the entire sum of his death-agonies have to be entered on the wrong side of the account. Such, however, was the inartificial catastrophe of a series of scenes called a drama,—but as deficient in action, progress, interest, and every truly dramatic element, as in originality. There was scarcely any applause until the conclusion; when the actors were called for, and a demonstration was attempted,called for, and a demonstration was accompace,— but it was generally felt that success had not been attained. Bouquets, however, were thrown upon the stage;—one to Mr. Brooke, and three to Mr. Davenport.—The new play was advertised for three nights, but was withdrawn on Wednesday: - Hamlet 'being substituted. American dramas, like American poetry, have, it would thus appear, the unpardonable sin of imitation to answer for, and cannot succeed on the English stage until their authors shall have learned to draw from their own sources of interest, and from the fund of character and description supplied by American manners and American scenery.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.—Gossip from Paris.—Whatever Napoleon the Third may fail to do for the arts, it is certain that his Government has caused gold, eagles, and capital N's to be lavished with Australian richness and glitter on the interior decoration of the Grand Opéra. The re-opening of this theatre a few evenings since threw the French capital into an excitement curious among a people who have known so many and such grave revolutions. Sooth to say, the gold seems more remarkable than the good taste with which it has been used,—the other predominant colour employed being a dark lurid red, which neither harmonizes with, nor relieves such an amount of dazzling splendour. One present effect of the glare before the curtain is, the inevitable dinginess of the bright-est display that could be made on the stage. This amounted on the opening night to a discrepancy little short of the ridiculous; and 'Les Huguenots,' with its well-worn scenery and dresses, looked as dim, dowd, and dirty a pageant as should not have been presented on a like occasion. The chronicler must go on to declare, that the musical execution bore a discouraging harmony in tone to the dresses and decorations.—What our stage performances have gained under Signor Costa, those of the Grand Opéra (once so incomparable) have lost under M. Opéra (once so incomparable) have lost under M. Girard. Slackness, spiritlessness, want of sonority, were not of old to be complained of at the Academic, but the orchestra there is now weaker and more toneless than it should be,—while the chorus on the occasion in question, though augmented, while it was numerous, sounded small, dead, and husky.

Of the principal singers it would be unfair to complain; since, with the exception perhaps of the two basses, MM. Obin and Merly, they are avowedly second rate:—but the general dragging languor of their execution, made their insufficiency doubly visible.—A new opera, in two acts, by M. Limnander, is to be produced pretty speedily:—and shortly afterwards MM. Scribe and Gounod's 'Nonne Sanglante,' a grand five-act work, the music of which is understood to be completed.

The opening of the third opera-house in Paris, the Thédtre Lyrique, for the season has taken place,
—the new work chosen being 'La Moissonneuse,'
with music by M. Vogel. This gentleman, who has heretofore enjoyed a certain reputation as a composer of romances, is, we believe, the grand-nephew of the well-known composer of 'Demo-

The comicalities of France in regard to English products and English affairs are like the poetry of earth "which ceaseth never." Every now and then a fashion breaks out analogous to that which so confectioner's shop in search of the newest French pastry—she was assailed with muffins and crumpets. Thus, it seems droll in the Champs Elysées to see a new Eldorado coffee-garden, recommended not merely by the flush of petunias, geraniums, asters, and other autumn flowers at its gate, such as we could not keep clean in London for any given four-and-twenty hours,—but by the flaunting promise, in gold letters "as high as a house," of ENGLISH BEER. — The following paragraph, too, which has gone the round of certain journals, is more curious in another way,—as having excited speculation and inquiry and belief among French musical people :-

musical people:—

"There is a project in London of building a magnificent theatre, with the view of giving there concerts and builds. To judge from the plans put forth, it will take its place among the public ornaments of London—it is to be grand in architecture—and the interior decorations splendid. This building, situated in the finest quarter of London, will bear the name of the Chorepraphical Concert Theatre. The founder of this gigantic establishment, M. Alp. Ruin de Fyé, has got together a capital of 100,000% sterling. The shares are already distributed among the highest class of English society. M. Alp. Ruin de Fyé has already engaged. M. Bartholomin, the experienced choregraphist, for three years, as baliet-master, at a salary of 2,000%, sterling per annum. The opening of the Choregraphical Concert Theatre is fixed for the first of April next."

-It seems, then, that we are to have an English Eldorado elsewhere than in the Elysian Fields of Paris,—and with ballets, not beer, as its bait!—but the tale is probably a mere poisson d'Avril, made out of nothing, and cooked à l'Américaine.

The periodical from which the above stirring promise is derived, also mentions the appearance of a wonderful new contratto singer, a Mdlle. Arva, by birth Hungarian,—who is said to be exciting a great sensation at Frankfort.

There are certain paragraphs in the foreign musical journals which are as frequent as the publication in the English papers of the origin of the "pawnbrokers" three blue balls" so whim-sically commemorated by Charles Lamb. Among these, is some new notice of the progress in Art made by that imperious and wandering Lady Madame Stoltz. Among these, too, are some new letters from Signor Rossini,—who appears to entertain no objection to having his correspondence hawked about in the journals. This time, the two are united in one:—and the composer of 'Guil-laume Tell' vouches for the remarkable perfection attained by the ci-devant Queen of the Grand Opéra in Paris,—in terms which would justifiably put all the managers of Europe on the alert, had they not, unhappily, too large an experience already of Rossinian testimonials.

It is absolutely the fact, that another person wishing "to make his life uneasy" (as the rhyme runs) has been found willing to venture on that desperate adventure, the lesseship of the Italian Opéra at Paris:—and that this individual is no well known in her day as Madame Grassini, and uncle by marriage to Madame Grisi.

TWENTY-THIRD MEETING OF THE BRITISH ASSO CIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

SECTION A.—MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE. FRIDAY.

On the Action of the Winds which veer from the South-West to West, and North-West to North, 'by Mr. R. Russell.—In almost all the violent storms which occur in the British islands, the currents above seldom coincide with those at the surface of above settom coincide with those at the strines of the ground, which statement also often applies to ordinary weather, when there is little atmospheric disturbance. On previous occasions, Mr. Russell had endeavoured to show that many of the phenomena of our storms would ultimately be explained by the mutual action of the under and upper currents. He had never seen an instance of a British storm that admitted of being explained on the rotatory theory, and he thought this theory altogether erroneous as applied to our high latitudes. A south-east current in the upper regions of the atmosphere seldom occurred in Britain, but south-east surface winds were common in moist and rainy tracts of weather. In these circumstances, however, an upper current of S.W. over-lies the S.E., and supplies it with rain. Direct E. winds, prevailing not only at the surface, but at those atmospheric heights where the cirrus clouds are formed, are much more common than from the S.E., and undivided currents from the N.E. are still more frequent. A west wind seldom or are still more frequent. A west wind seldom or never blows below when an east wind prevails above; but on the contrary, it is very common for a S.W. current to prevail above, when a N.E., E., or S.E. wind may blow furiously below. The solution of many of the primary phenomena of those storms which commence in Britain with easterly winds and terminate with westerly or northerly winds, is to be found in the mutual action of the upper and lower currents moving in action of the upper and lower currents moving in different directions, and not in the principle of rotation. A current from the N.W. at the surface of the earth never blows for any length of time with an upper current from the S.W.; but in certain tracts of weather, it is very common for a S.W. under-current to prevail, while a N.W. or N. wind is blowing above. It has been noticed that gales begin to blow from the S.W. or S., and afterwards veer round by W. with great violence to N.W. or N. The advocates of the rotatory but the state of the rotatory but the state of the supposing that hypothesis find a solution of this by supposing that at those places where the wind veers from S.W. by W. to N.W., a vast body of air is in a state of gyration from right to left, and in a state of translation from S.W. to N.E. The centre of rotation is supposed to lie far to the north of the stations where the wind goes through these points. This is a very plausible explanation of the veerings, and is always adduced in support of the rotatory hypo-thesis, in favour of which much may be said in one class of storms, but in these there can be no rotation, as the S.W. wind flows in one broad stream over the island, and no observations can be found to indicate a recurring of the S.W. wind. the found to indicate a recurring of the S.W. wind. In the class of storms where the wind goes through the course of S.W., W., to N.W., an upper current from the N.W. prevails. The veering, he considered, may be accounted for in the same way as variations may be observed in the summer months, and which arise, he thought, from an interesting and int termixture and interchange which is effected along the course of the wind, the hot air rising up and the cold air descending. A similar phenomenon is to be seen in the commingling of water. This, too, he believed, affords a proximate explanation of many of our easterly gales; and so the reversal of the lower current by the heat of the sun during certain states of our atmosphere in summer is maintained by the constant ascent and descent of the air of the two opposite currents, so far as the south wind extends. Every gust of the breeze must be considered as the effect of vertical gyrations caused by air of different specific gravities.

As soon as the sun lessens his heat, the disturbing influences are diminished, and at last night brings a calm at the earth's surface, while the north current above still flows on. The length of time which the wind will blow from the S.W. is very

It commonly varies from 8 to 48 uncertain hours, and in some cases it continues for days. The wind at once turns round to the N.W., when the barometer again begins to rise. The cause of this change of wind to the N.W., he believed, is merely the upper current resuming its sway at the surface of the earth by putting the thin stratum of air which has been following from the S.W. into the same course as the current above. temporary eruption of the S.W. wind, which has heated over the warm ocean and replenished by moisture, appeared to him to be a parallel phenomenon to the southerly breezes which play over our island during the day in summer when the N. wind is prevailing. These dry breezes are daily called into action by the solar rays disturbthe equilibrium of the air in the lower depths of the atmosphere where rarefaction takes place. In this manner, then, may the moist S.W. winds from the Atlantic be hurried over the continent of Europe, and when once set in motion they poss lf-sustaining force in mingling with the dry cold current which overstratifies them. Although it may be against general theory and belief, he thought that the returning polar current in our latitude is much more frequently from the N.W. than from the N.E. Both Mr. Green and Mr. Mason were of opinion from their aeronautic experience that in whatever direction the wind might blow at the surface of the earth, at 10,000 feet the current was invariably from some point between This opinion was no doubt carried too far, but it clearly showed the frequency of the N.W. wind above the lower currents. the storms which begin to blow from the S.W. and veer round to N.W., are apparently caused by the mutual action of two currents from these quarters stratified over one another. In these storms, too, the barometer does not usually give much warning of their approach, indeed the mercury will sometimes be actually on the rise when cirro-stratus cloud, the precursor of the S.W. wind, is already formed along the western horizon. On the contrary, the storms which come on with easterly winds give notice of their approach by a fall in the mercury. In conclusion, Mr. Russell observed that the extraordinary change of the wind from S.W. to N.W. had been noticed, before it was investigated, by the poet Shakspeare, and he had some very beautiful lines on the subject, which Mr. Russell quoted .- An interesting dis cussion followed.

'Provisional Report on the Theory of Determinants,' by Prof. Sylvester. - Mr. Sylvester said, he trusted he might stand acquitted of any nt of respect to the British Association in having e ready with the Report which last year they did him the honour of confiding to him on the Theory of Determinants. A circumstance had occurred since the last Meeting which seemed to render such report less necessary or useful than at that time it appeared to be, -as he had been informed that a complete compendium of all the methods and results of this theory was shortly forth-coming from the hands of a fellow-countryman in the Journal of M. Crelle, which is accessible to the whole mathematical world. This and the pressure on his mind attendant upon multifarious occupations and numerous original researches might, he hoped, serve as a sufficient apology for his being unprepared with the report. The much vaster subject of Invariants, which includes the theory of Determinants as its simplest case, has at present no chronicler or editor; and if the Association would think it desirable that a summary of the progress so far made in it should be collected, and be not unwilling to commit to his charge the execution of it, he would have pleasure in accepting the task, provided the period for its completion were previously understood to be not necessarily limited to the period of a single year from the present time.

'On the Expression for the Quotients which appear in the Application of Sturm's Method to the Discovery of the Roots of an Equation,' by Prof. STAUERTER.—This being a purely mathematical communication, no abstract could make it intelligible to general readers.

'A Communication from Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Burgoyne, Inspector-General of Fortifications,

regarding the Progress made in the Publication of | been assumed by physicists that at all temperatures the Trigonometrical Survey,' by Col. Sabine.—The labours of the Ordnance Survey Department have been directed during the past year to the determination, according to the theory of minimum squares, of the most probable corrections to be applied to the angles of the principal triangles. This process, which is a most laborious one, involving the solution of about 1,300 equations of condition, is now well advanced, and every exertion is being made to hasten its completion. Until it has been finally completed, the computations of distances cannot be properly undertaken, for it must be borne in mind, that the trigonometrical operations of the Ordnance Survey have not been limited to the measurement of solitary arcs of meridian, but embrace a connected triangulation, extending through the length and breadth of the United Kingdom, which must be considered as a whole in deducing the geodetic results to compare with the astronomical observations. Besides preparing for the publication of the Principal Triangulation, the Ordnance Survey Department are about to publish a volume of Levels in Ireland, and another of the Meteorological Observations made at the Ordnance Survey Office, near Dublin,—the printing of both works being at

the present time in progress.

'Notice of several complete Concentric Irises seen from a Peak of Snowdon,' by Mr. W. GREY. -Mr. Grey had been ascending Snowdon, one evening in last June, and having got above the clouds he was suddenly surprised to see depicted on them on the opposite side from the sun three beautifully complete coloured rings, the centre of which appeared to him very dark violet. There was also a fourth but incomplete ring seen, the lower part of which appeared cut off by the shadow of the peak on which he stood. The order of the colours, which were very vivid, was the same in all the rings,-the red being innermost. The morning was cold, but the air even at that elevation was not Mr. Grey as soon as he descended the mountain, and while the impression was still vivid in his memory, had prepared a drawing of them, which, with an enlarged copy, he now exhibited to

the Section and explained.

'On the Angle to be given to Binocular Photographic Pictures for the Stereoscope,' by M. CLAUDET.—M. Claudet described in a very elaborate paper, and most minutely, the several circumstances which rendered the taking of binocular photographic pictures a very difficult task; pointing out the circumstance that, when the two cameras were so adjusted as to take one part of the picture correctly, the adjustments for other parts were improper. He pointed out the exaggerated effect produced on the appearance of length given by this circumstance to some members of the body, and greater depth or distance to others. He showed that the remedy used by painters for these difficulties of their art were not available to the photographer; and he explained the principles on which distance to him was of the utmost importance,and how at the various distances which he could only command, he must adapt the distance of the cameras and the angle at which their visual lines were adjusted so as to produce the best possible picture. He exemplified his several assertions as picture. He exemplified his several assertions as he proceeded by exhibiting several very beautiful portraits and groups, adapted to the binocular stereoscope,—the effect of which was most pleasing and the illusion complete.

On the Graduation of Standard Thermometers at the Kew Observatory,' by Mr. J. Welsh.—In the year 1851, the Committee of the Kew Observatory, impressed with the importance in meteorological investigations of possessing thermometers of a better class than those hitherto procurable from opticians, took steps with the view of producing such instruments under their own superintendence for distribution to institutions and individuals who might require accurate standards of reference. The Committee were furnished with the information necessary to carry out their intentions by M. Regnault of Paris, who had been accustomed to construct his own thermometers by a method proposed by himself, and with an accuracy previously unknown: they were also supplied under his directions with the requisite apparatus. It had

as high at least as that of boiling water, the apparent expansion of mercury in a glass envelope is uniform for equal increments of heat. A mercurial ther-mometer might therefore be called a standard instrument when the divisions of its scale corresponded everywhere to equal volumes of the conained fluid, and when the readings were known for the temperature of melting ice and of water boiling under a certain barometric pressure. If the tube were perfectly uniform in its bore, it would only be necessary to make a scale of equal parts between the freezing and boiling points, and to extend the division above and below these points,—but as perfect tubes were in practice not procurable, it became necessary in dividing the cale to make allowance for the variations in the tube's capacity. These variations could be obtained by carefully measuring a short column of mercury (an inch or less in length) as it is made to pass along the tube by successive steps, each of which is as nearly as possible its own length. In the thermometers constructed according to M. Regnault's process the divisions do not represent degrees of the ordinary scales of temperature, but are of an arbitrary value, differing for each instrument, and requiring separate tables for each ther-mometer to convert the scale readings into degrees, —the divisions at all parts of the scale being equiva-lent to equal volumes, although their length may vary very considerably. Mr. Welsh described a modifi-cation which he had made in M. Regnault's process, by which he was enabled to divide the scales of the thermometer graduated at Kew at once into degrees-the readings being afterwards subject only to the small errors of manipulation, and such errors as arise from the unavoidable changes which take place in the zero points of all thermometers. freezing points were determined in the ordinary way by immersion in well-pounded ice, from which way by immersion in weit-pounded ice, from which the water is drained off as it melts. The boiling points were determined by the apparatus devised by M. Regnault, in steam, whose elastic force is exactly equal to that of the atmosphere at the time, -a correction being made for the difference in the barometric pressure from the adopted standard pressure. The boiling points, besides being determined for the usual position of a thermom with the stem vertical,—were also observed in a similar apparatus with the stem in a horizontal position; so that if the instrument should ever be used in any other than the vertical position, the proper correction might be applied. The difference between the boiling point of a thermometer in the two positions was found to be from 0° ·2 to 0° ·5 Fahr. according to the thickness of the glass and the form of the bulb. After the graduation of a thermometer had been completed, its accuracy was examined by a subsequent culibration with a longer column of mercury. If the length of the column with reference to the scale divisions was everywhere the same, the graduation was considered good, but if any alteration was found to exist, a more complete examination was made by using columns of diffe lengths, each of which was nearly an aliquot part or the range of the scale,—the remaining errors being deduced from these measurements by the method of the range of the scale, -the remaining errors be adopted by Mr. Sheepshanks for the thermometers used in connexion with the national standard yard. It was, however, seldom that any apprec correction was found to exist,-It had long been known that the freezing point of a thermo-meter is not constant, but rises by a considerable amount during the first year after its construc tion. There was, however, another peculiarity in the thermometers, which was less known. If a thermometer, after having been for some weeks exposed to the ordinary temperature of the air, were placed in melting ice its freezing point would be, for example, 32°-2; if the bulb were then put for two or three minutes into boiling water and soon afterwards again placed in ice, the reading would no longer be 32°.2, but would have fallen to nearly 32°0; if in a day or two it were again placed in ice, the freezing point would have risen a little, about 0°1; and if again tried after two or three weeks, the freezing point would be found to have acquired exactly the original position of 32°.2. This had been found to be the case with

before and ve This] seeme the di chang been two to of a contin and th appear ezin bably for if 800n a the bu lately gradua month stead o diately a mont first gr mentio thermo meters. noints. boiling afterwa that t mised The eff peratur freezing was for

Nº 1

every

peratur
Dr.
Vice Pr
fit of
stated,
Section
effective
as the v
used at
but an is
scales of
which is
descript
proceed
detain t
momete

again 1

yet pre

produce

freezing

perman

to inqui Moon's Earth, 'having 1852, lo the Earth examine scopes of further of these ence of as a ge much viber, it procure parts of ditions

form se

nas ich

egent but ru-

98,

lifiess,

nly

rors

hich ling ised

the

hard

eter-

in a ontal er be

the

ahr.

form

neter

on of

the out if

erent

part

ethod

eters

yard.

been ermo-

erable

some

re of

oiling

e, the

have

were

uld be

e with

every thermometer examined at Kew, whatever was its age; the difference in the freezing point before and after boiling being about 0°-17 Fahr., and varying inappreciably in different instruments. This peculiar displacement of the freezing point seemed to be owing to a temporary alteration in the dimensions of the bulb, caused by a considerable change of temperature; the glass, after having been expanded by heat, requiring a week or two to contract to its original size. It appeared, therefore, that the alteration in the freezing point of a thermometer depended upon two separate causes, the one being a slow contraction of the bulb continuing for many months, but ultimately ceasing; and the other being a temporary alteration in the dimensions of the bulb produced by a sudden and considerable elevation of temperature, which disappeared in two or three weeks. The rise in the freezing point of ordinary thermometers was probably due to a combination of both these causes; for if a thermometer had its freezing point set off soon after being blown and filled, there would be first of all, the comparatively rapid contraction of the bulb due to the great heat to which it had lately been exposed, and afterwards, the more gradual contraction which continues for several months. The author recommended opticians instead of "pointing off" their thermometer immediately after being filled, to allow them to rest for a month or six weeks, so as to avoid, at least, the first great change which occurs; but, of course, the longer they were kept the better. Mr. Welsh mentioned another fact which he had observed in thermometers. He took about fifteen thermometers, and after carefully ascertaining their freezing points, kept them exposed to the temperature of boiling water for about sixty hours, allowing them afterwards to cool very slowly. It was then found that the freezing point by nearly 0°-2; the reading which was found after the long-continued boiling being again restored in about a fortnight. He was not yet prepared to say whether a

Dr. Andrews having been requested by the Vice President to give the Section the benefit of his experience in this practical field, — stated, that he had just described in the Chemical Section a very cheap, simple, and, he believed, effective instrument for performing the same office as the very beautiful, though expensive one so ably used at Kew by Mr. Welsh. The screw in his was but an inch and a half long, yet he could graduate scales of any length, and to a degree of accuracy which surprised even himself. However, as the description of the instrument would appear in the proceedings of another Section, he would not detain the Section further than to exhibit a thermometer whose scale had been graduated by it.

*Report of the Committee appointed at Belfast to inquire into the Physical Character of the Moon's Surface, as compared with that of the Earth,' by Prof. PHILLIPS.—1. The Committee, having received their instructions in September, 1852, lost no time in assembling, by invitation of the Earl of Rosse, at Parsonstown, where, with the assistance of Col. Sabine, at that time President of the Association, they made preliminary examinations of the moon, by the powerful telescopes of the Earl of Rosse, and formed plans of further proceeding in conformity with the results of these examinations and the individual experience of the members of the Committee. 2. Taking as a general basis for the work to be done, the much valued maps and Treatise of Mädler and Beer, it appeared to the Committee desirable to procure a new set of drawings or surveys of selected parts of the lunar disc; to suggest certain conditions of representation, with reference to the illumination of those parts, and to propose a uniform scale for the drawings. The suggestions

offered, as some help to observers on this subject, were the following:—1. For the acquisition of correct ideas regarding the form of any part of the lunar disc, an examination of it under at least three aspects appears indispensable. a. A little (one hour?) after the sun rises on that part of the spherical surface; b. When the sun is on the merispherical surface; b. When the sun is on the meri-dian of that part; c. A little (one hour?) before the sun sets upon it. By this arrangement each part of the surface may be delineated and de-scribed under three directions of incident sunlight, two of them (a and c) suited by long shadows to discover the inequalities of level, and the other (b) aiding by a vertical incidence to make apparent the unequal reflective powers and different colours which characterize the different lunar regions, and the systems of brilliant stripes which are connected with certain lunar forms. 2. The "age of the moon," when a drawing is made, should be stated to the when a drawing is made, should be stated to the second decimal of the day, because a knowledge of this epoch is essential to a right estimation of the angle of incident light under which the observations are made. Probably, the observer will find it convenient to prepare beforehand a table of the moon's age, corresponding to each hour of mean solar time. The mean solar time of the place at the beginning and of each observation should solar time. The mean solar time of the place at the beginning and end of each observation should also be stated. 3. Among the chief points to be attended to are—a. The steepness of slopes, which may perhaps be best determined by noting the time at which they began or ceased to be illuminated generally. b. In ring mountains the difference of level between their exterior and interior bases. c. The curvature of their interior, whether greater or less than that of the general surface; some of them are much raised in the centre, as is evident by the shadows which these parts throw. d. Whether the brilliant stripes are elevated above the ground where they pass, and the angle of illu-mination at which they disappear. e. Slopes, height, and breadth of the soft ridges in the Maria. f. External fragments round ring mountains.
g. Relation between mass of wall and area of depression (i. e. would the wall fill up the hollow).
Other suggestions—as to the methods of drawing and the scale to be observed, were made; and it was requested that the drawings and descriptions, which might be prepared in conformity with these suggestions, might be forwarded by post to Prof. Phillips. 3. The Committee next endeavoured, by circular, to obtain the co-operation of a limited number of gentlemen, whether in the British Islands or in foreign parts, who by their possession of instruments of adequate optical power, habits of astronomical observation, and available leisure, might be able and willing to undertake definite parts of the great task which they hoped to see accomplished. To these letters, the replies which accomplished. To these letters, the replies which have been received offer in general very satisfactory assurances of co-operation. In some cases useful additional suggestions and notices of interesting facts are added. In particular, the author of 'Der Mond,' besides assuring the Comitation of the complex of the comple mittee of a general desire to co-operate in their labours, states the degree in which, since his appointment to the Observatory at Dorpat, he has been able to extend his former observations on the "light streaks" of the moon, an object to which the Committee had ventured to specially direct his attention, and instances the distinction which he has already made between those "light spots" which vanish in lunar eclipses and those which remain visible, and even grow more distinct in the shadow, except when it is deepest. The Committee do not, however, feel it to be proper now to repeat the special views and limited progress of their members-beyond placing before the Association one drawing of the mountain Gassendi, on the scale proposed for the whole survey—made from a telescope mounted at York by one of their members.

This communication gave rise to a very animated

discussion.

'On Photographs of the Moon,' by Prof. PhilLIPS.—The fascinating processes of Photography
can perhaps be hardly ever more usefully applied
than in fixing on metal, paper, or glass, pictures of
objects which are known or supposed to be variable, the law or rate of such variation being put

as a problem to be determined. The moon, our friendly satellite, is exactly in the condition to require this kind of investigation, and if photography can ever succeed in pourtraying as much of the moon as the eye can see and discriminate, we shall be able to leave to future times monuments by which the secular changes of the moon's physical asnect may be determined. And if this be imwhich the secular changes of the moon's physical aspect may be determined. And if this be impracticable, if the utmost success of the photographer should only produce a picture of the larger features of the moon, this will be a gift of the highest value; since it will be a basis, an accurate and practical foundation, for the minuter details which, with such aid, the artist may confidently sketch. When, therefore, at the Belfast Meeting of the Association, the three-inch daguerrectype of the full moon, which had been taken by Prof. Bond, from the great achromatic of Cambridge, U.S., was shown to astronomers, their gratification was extreme. Humboldt possesses one of these U.S., was snown to astronomers, their gratification was extreme. Humboldt possesses one of these curious light-pictures of the moon of two inches diameter, prepared by Mr. Whipple, of Boston, U.S., in which the so-called seas and annular mountains are clearly distinguished. ('Kosmos,' III. part ii. 362.) The Committee to whom the Association, at its Belfast Meeting, committed a Survey of the physical aspect of the moon, were not Association, at its Belfast Meeting, committed a survey of the physical aspect of the moon, were not negligent of this powerful aid to an accurate drawing. The great telescopes of Birr, which in regard to light, definition, and steadiness offered the greatest temptations to this trial, were at the disposal of the Committee, and to them and the genius of their noble owner we must probably look for photographs of the moon on the largest scale and with the deepest contrast of light and shade. But they are not vet mounted equatorially, and in the are not yet mounted equatorially, and in the mean time I thought it useful to try the power of my own 64-inch achromatic, the work of our excellent artist, Cooke, which is driven equatorially by very equable clock movement in the open air. Before my attempt was made, some trials were made by Mr. De la Rue and others, but I am not able to say what is the value of their results. Though prepared in some degree for this experi-ment in the commencement of this year, it was not till the middle of July that I was able to submit till the middle of July that I was able to submit an excited collodion surface to the concentrated rays of the moon. On the 15th and 18th of July, with my friend Mr. Bates, I obtained the pictures now presented for consideration. They prove beyond a doubt that the research is of a useful and practicable kind, and, if I mistake not, will be followed by far better things. In the expectation that this will become a favourite object of inquiry among photographers, I solicit a few minutes attention to some of the conditions of the problem, for without a right notion of the thing to be done, much disappointment will attend the trials. First. much disappointment will attend the trials. First, it must be remembered that, as moonlight is about 100,000 times weaker than sunlight, and only appears to us bright in consequence of the general darkness around, photographs can only be taken quickly by very sensitive surfaces. The moon's image in the telescope has not indeed really more actinic effect on the silver surface than some of the duller terrestrial objects which are slowly depicted in the camera. On a highly sensitive collodion, the feeblest radiants operating for the shortest timeproduces some effect; but firm impressions can only be had by the integration of these differential quantities. In the telescope which I employ, with a sidereal focus eleven feet, the moon's diameter, as traced on the collection when the collection of as traced on the collodion, somewhat exceeds one inch and a quarter, and the aperture being 61 inches, the light of the moon's image is augmented 0.25°, or 26 times, as compared with the bright ness of the object seen directly by the eye. The time required for this image to be firmly impressed does not exceed five minutes, when the moon has a maximum south declination, and an elevation of only 12°. I think it probable that when her declination is at a maximum to the north—and I employ the most sensitive collodion—she will draw her own likeness in my camera in one minute, with sufficient firmness for printing.

six inches across. The light on this image was the of that on mine, so that the picture might probably be impressed on a collodion surface in onefourth of the time required on mine, -or, in the same time as on mine, it would give a twice magnified image (√4),—viz.: a moon twelve inches across. I confidently believe that the master of this mighty engine will make it do its work. now turn to a different view of the subject, which is however of fully equal importance,—viz., the nature of the movement by which the telescope must be made to follow the moon. The clock now usually employed with centrifugal balls I find quite equal to follow star, sun, or moon, by an easy variation of its rate. The moon's motion in her orbit is variable, but not so much variable as to require in a few minutes any differential rating of the clock set by trial to her mean rate for the hour. It must, however, be accurately set to this rate, for otherwise, in direct proportion to the magnifying power, will be the brush or indistinctness of every meridional outline, and the equatorial extension of every part of the picture by an angular quantity (m) expressing the clock error. The moon has never, at two succeeding moments of time, the same declination; and except about the epochs of greatest north and greatest south declination, her chance of declination is sensible in a few minutes. Except at these times, the change of her declination is sensible in the picture obtained by an exposure of even five minutes,—as may be seen in the pho-tograph of the 15th of July, where the north and south edges are brushed; and the craters appear elongated in a meridional direction.—the western edge remaining quite sharp. This difficulty might be practically overcome by a piece of mechanism connected with the clock, giving to the telescope a slow motion in declination (+ or -) proportioned to the square of the number of hours from the nearest epoch of greatest north or greatest south declination. The image obtained by the photographer should not only be perfect, but must be taken on a surface quite fine and true, so as to bear taken on a surface quite fine and true, so as to bear magnifying by eye-glasses. In this particular, at present, only the silver plate and the collodion film on glass have claims to approbation. I am not able to report at present the possession of such perfect images as to bear any but very low magnifiers; but this imperfection of the images will probably diminish or vanish by further trials, or by the aid of more fortunate experimentalists. posing our photographic power to be raised so much posing our photographic power to be raised so much as to copy on silver, glass, or paper all that the lens can show, what will be the picture presented under a magnifying eye-glass? Let us assume, in the case of Lord Rosse's telescope, a first image of twelve inches in diameter, and that it will be a magnifying eight times. This will be equivalent to ninety-six inches diameter for the moon,about 13 of an inch for a mile. The Physical Maps of Yorkshire, which I now exhibit in comparison, are on nearly the same scale (1 of an inch to a mile) and if inspected at a distance of ten inches, will give a fair notion of the apparent magnitudes of objects on the moon on this condition, which nearly expresses a magnifying power of 1,000. It is obvious, therefore, that by such means we may have a record of the moon's physical aspect under every phase of illumination, under every condition of libration, nearly as we should see her at a distance of twenty-four miles through the earth's atmosphere. We should see and measure on the glass or the metal her mountains and valleys, -her coasts and cliffs,—her glens and precipices,—her glacial moraines, escars and sandbanks,—her craters of reruption, of upheaval, or explosion,—her lava streams, or the scattered heaps projected from the interior. We shall spy out the various actinic powers of the different parts of the surface, com-pare these with their obvious reflective powers, and thus come to some reasonable conjectures on the mysterious light streaks which radiate from some of her mountains. To what degree of minuteness shall we see the objects? This question has not been much considered with reference to photography or the kind of objects which the moon exhibits. If we assume that one minute of angle is a good general measure for the visibility of areas presented to the eye, and therefore that areas are

visible at a distance about 3,000 or 4,000 times as great as their diameters, an area in the moon, seven miles across, can be seen by the naked eye. Magnifying this 1,000 times, we may see an ai on the moon 1000 of a mile across, or 37 feet—the size of a house. But though a spot of such dimensions can be seen, it cannot be defined under such a power as square, circular, elliptical, or triangular. To be thus clearly defined, so as to be positively drawn or described, its diameter must be such as to subtend nearly 3' of angle; so that to be clearly defined to the naked eye, black spots on a white ground must have a diameter of about (1305 radius) =20 miles; and under the magnifying power of 1,000, 186=39 of a mile=105 feet. But this calculation applies to black spots not greatly varying in their diameters. As we have on the moon many cases of entirely different figures,—arched, or tri-angular shadows,—long streams of light and long stripes of darkness, I was much impressed while at Parsonstown with the minuteness of some of the "rillen,"-as the Germans call the narrow, deep, often winding clefts, such as those about Aristar chus, and the much finer ones on the north-east of the Mare Humorum, of which I offer drawings. On returning home I made some trials of the visibility of narrow spaces, as compared with square areas of the same breadth. The results, which are of a kind to encourage greatly our surveys of the moon, appear in the subjoined table, and indicate that black narrow spaces, not exceeding ten feet in width, are within the magnifying power of the great Rossian reflector. To what extent the illuminating power of the instrument is competent to difine such shadows, or the mechanism which must be employed to follow them exactly, are points for experiment to settle. As far as the eye is con-cerned, Lord Rosse's mirror has light enough for a much higher power, but the eye is more sensitive

Description of black area on white ground.	At how many diameters distance it was visible.	At how many diameters it was defined.
1. Square—One inch 2. Do. Half inch 3. Do. Quarter inch	3,000 3,840 4,560	1,200 1,200 1,200
4. Long space—One inch across		Above 3,000
5. Do. Three-quarters of inch across	{	* Above 4,000, seen as long narrow spaces.
6. Do. Half of inch }	{	Above 6,600, beyond the limits of my measured ground.
7. Do. Quarter of inch across		12,000
8. Do. Eighth of inch across		15,320

Hence it appears that *linear spaces* may be noted as such to ten times the minuteness with which spots can be well defined. The distinctness of very narrow "rillen" is thus accounted for.

'On Drawings of the Moon,' by J. NASMYTH.— These magnificent drawings of the moon, three in number, were exhibited and described in the absence of the author by Prof. Phillips. The first was a drawing of the moon's whole surface on a circle six feet in diameter. The two others were drawings on a still larger scale of two particular portions of the lunar mountains. They were executed in a very peculiar style, white on black ground, with shadows which, though not those which were actually to be seen at any particular age of the moon, yet conveyed a very clear con-ception of the relief and depressions of the several parts of the surface. Mr. Phillips described several of the ring mountains, mountain ranges, and other peculiarities of the surface as depicted upon them. In particular, he drew attention to long narrow bright lines like the meridional lines on a globe which in some places were seen to stretch across the entire disc. He stated the ingenious explana-tion of these given at a former meeting by Mr. Nasmyth, and the experiment by fracturing by heat a large plate of glass which he had devis illustrate them. He stated, that others held them to be fissures filled up by metallic veins; but this opinion he considered untenable, as they were seen to traverse hill and valley, mountain and crater in nearly unbroken lines, and in some cases were only to be seen when the light from the sun fell in par-ticular angles upon them. If he were to offer a

conjecture as to their origin, he would say that they originated in some peculiarity of the reflecting surface of the moon, by which the peculiarities of what lay below the surface were manifested.

Prof. STEVELLY said that this conjecture of Prof. Phillips received some confirmation from a very curious Chinese mirror which he had lately seen, and which was the property of Sir J. E. Tennent. It was copper, stamped with various figures in strong relief upon the back; among which a large bird, with a spot on its breast and its head turned back, was prominent. The front seemed to be tinned very uniformly and brightly and uniformly polished. When this mirror was held in the direct light of the sun, and the reflected light received on a sheet of white paper, the figures on the back were found to be depicted by the diversity of bright light and deep shade; the bird with its head turned back, and black spot on the breast, appearing a prominent and unmistakeable object. And yet to prominent and unmistakeable object. And yet to look at the polished surface all seemed equally bright and uniformly polished.—Mr. VABLEY expressed sorrow that it should have been stated authoritatively that there were no collections of water upon the moon. His opinion was, that there were waters; and that some of the appearances could be avelaged only by the abdoors of ances could be explained only by the shadows of objects thrown on sheets of water .- Mr. HOPKINS thought it not improbable that we should soon be acquainted with the geology of the moon on a much grander and more extensive scale than we were yet of the earth. The distance of the moon from us, by which we were at once presented with one half of her surface, gave an advantage to those who studied lunar geology which terrestrials could not attain to. What would be the cost and labour and time that would be required for trigonometrical surveys which could compete, after all, in accuracy very badly with the trigonometrical surveys of the lunar surface which he had little doubt these photographic processes would soon put us in poss of? It was also a considerable advantage, that from our situation we were enabled to pass down into craters and cracks; and while, from any similar examination, we were shut out with regard to the earth. It was also his opinion, that many of the large and extensive fissures, and other extensive disturbances on the moon's surface, originated in causes identical with those which gave rise to some of the disturbances of the earth's crust; and that the study of these phenomena in the moon might lead to a reflex extension or correction of our geo-logical knowledge with regard to the earth.—Mr. GROVE expressed his conviction that photographic delineations of the moon of extreme accuracy would after no great lapse of time be obtained, which would aid most materially in the study of the condition of the surface of that satellite and, perhaps, lead to a knowledge of the origin of many of the peculiarities. He also mentioned some precautions to be attended to by which the desired accuracy was more likely to be attained.

On the Currents of the Indian Seas,' by Dr. Buist.-He said that water in motion exercised two classes of agencies on the surface of our globe: -first, a destroying one, levelling and throwing down continents and mountains, transferring them to the depths of the ocean, either to be raised gradually by those mysterious elevations now in operation or upheaved by violent cataclysms such as seem so frequently to have burst asunder the crust of the earth :- and second, a destroying and reconstructing agency as in the case of the Gulf-stream, redressing the equilibrium which it had just before disturbed—transferring the heat of the torrid zone to mitigate the rigour of the northern, temperate and polar regions, and eating away the roots by which the icebergs would have remained for ever anchored, and so enabling them to trans port themselves to cool the tepid waters of the tropical seas. With the first of these, which has been so fully treated of in the Geological Section, we at present have no concern; and it is to the second that attention is proposed to be directed. One cubic inch of water when invested with a sufficiency of heat, will form one cubic foot of steam—the water before its evaporation, and the vapour which it forms, being exactly of the same temperature, though in reality, in the process of

vapou gener carrie evapo into s soil, d from t moist from latent of the moist conve as it i of wi the p snow. the p

might

tempe

moist

the es

conve

sorbe

lered

Leslie the ri to sup vapou immer northe suppli vided ocean apparrable up of about hydro tained withous seems that remain

until

only l

point of a fl neath, portio is acquired grows inland outwa brine sea. without Sea mone m being, at pre souther souther

were to of the open a quanti which, out ag Arabid raised gled b yearly

hat

ing of

rof.

ery

en,

ent. in

be mly

lon ight

ally

ex-

that ear-

s of

KINS

were

from one who

not

rical

pho-

f the

nsive

ed in

night

geo-

aphic

f the

tions

uracy

y Dr.

lobe:

wing

them raised

ow in

g and Gulf-

t had

of the

y the

ained trans-

of the h has

ction to the

ith a oot of ess of

conversion, 1,700 degrees of heat have been absorbed or carried away from the vicinage, and rendered latent or imperceptible; this heat is returned in a sensible and perceptible form the moment the vapour is converted once more into water. The general fact is the same in the case of vapour general fact is the same in the case of vapour carried off by dry air at any temperature that may be imagined, for down far below the freezing point evaporation proceeds uninterruptedly, or is raised into steam by artificial means. The air, heated and dried as it sweeps over the arid surface of the soil, drinks up by day myriads of tons of moisture from the sea—as much indeed as would, were no existing surface of the consistency and the sea of the sea. from the sea—as much indeed as would, were no moisture restored to it, depress its whole surface at the rate of four feet annually over the surface of the globe. The quantity of heat thus converted from a sensible or perceptible to an insensible or latent state is almost incredible. The action equally goes on, and with the like results, over the surface of the earth as over that of the sea, where there is moisture to be withdrawn. But night and the seasons of the year come round and the surplus temperature thus withdrawn and stored away at the time it might have proved superfluous or in-convenient, is reserved, and rendered back as soon as it is required; and the cold of night and rigour of winter are modified by the heat given out at the point of condensation, by dew, rain, hail, and the point of condensation, by dew, rain, hail, and snow. There are, however, cases in which were the process of evaporation to go on without interruption and without limit, that order and regularity might be disturbed which it is the great object of the Creator apparently for an indefinite time to maintain, and in the arrangements for equalizing temperature the equilibrium of saltness be disturbed in certain portions of the sea, and that of moisture underground in the warmer regions of the earth. It is some 36 years are since Sir Lohn the earth. It is some 36 years ago since Sir John Leslie pointed out that the waters discharged by Lesne pointed out that the waters discharged by the rivers of southern Europe were not sufficient to supply the Mediterranean with store enough for vapour for the countries on its shores, and that the immense amount drawn off by the arid borders of northern Africa, which from Alexandria westward supplied not a single rivulet, required to be provided for by an inward current from the outer ocean through the Straits of Gibraltar. Founding apparently on this, Sir Charles Lyell, in his admirable work published in 1832, assumed the filling up of the Mediterranean with salt—and a doctrine about to be shown in conflict with a first law of hydrostatics which nothing can upset, is still retained amongst the dogmata of orthodox geology without anything whatever to support it. The error seems to have been fallen into from the assumption that the water at the surface of the sea would remain in its place exposed to the action of the sun until evaporated up to the point of saturation, and only begin to descend on being transformed into solid salt, in which condition it would remain of course accumulating in the recesses of the sea. In point of fact, however, the instant the upper stratum of a fluid becomes one atom lighter than that be-neath, it inevitably begins to descend, all other portions following it according as additional gravity is acquired by them. So soon as this mass of brine grows high enough to run over the barrier of the inland sea, it must, as a matter of necessity, flow eutwards to the external ocean, where no such brine existed, and mingle with the average of the sea. It is matter of easy demonstration, that without some such arrangement as this, the Red Sea must long ere now have been converted into one mass of salt; and its upper waters at all events being, on the other hand, known in reality to differ at present but little in saltness from those of the southern ocean. Here we have salt water flowing in perpetually through the Straits of Babelmandeb to furnish supplies for a mass of vapour calculated, were the strait shut up, to lower the whole surface of the sea scient for a specific strain. of the sea eight feet annually,—and even with the open strait, to add to its contents a proportionate quantity of salt. But an under-current of brine, which, from its gravity, seeks the bottom, flows out again to mingle with the waters of the great Arabian Ses, where, swept along by currents, and raised to the surface by tides and shoals, it is mingled by the waves through the other waters which yearly receive the enormous monsoon torrents the

Concan and the Ghauts supply, become diluted to concan and the Ghauts supply, become diluted to the proper strength of sea water, and rendered uniform in their constitution, by the agitation of the storms which then prevail:—flowing back again from the coasts of India, where they are now in excess, to those of Africa, where they suffer from perpetual drainage, the same round of operations go on continually; and the sea with all its actuation go on continually; and the sea, with all its estuaries and its inlets, retains the same limit, and nearly the same constitution, for unnumbered ages. Capt. the same constitution, for unnumbered ages. Capt. Haines, in his survey of the Arabian seas, describes the perplexing currents betwixt the Straits of Babelmandeb and Cape Aden; strong bands of inshore currents 60 miles in breadth or so running in one direction, while similar bands of an outward current run in the opposite direction; and currents similiarly turbulent and irregular are found at the mouth of the Persian Gulf. I have no doubt whatever that both may be explained on the principal of whatever that both may be explained on the principle so well laid down by Dr. Scoresby in reference to the Gulf-stream where the tropical current running northward meets and intermingles with running northward meets and intermingles with the polar one running southward. Speculating on these matters some years since, I found that Mr. Maury, of the United States Observatory, had, from a totally different series of considerations, come to exactly the same conclusions as these I had arrived at. So eager was this distinguished observer to follow up the subject, that he afterwards offered a sum equivalent to 300% annually for the collection of information at Bombay to enable him conlection of information at Bomoay to enable him to construct for the Indian seas wind and current charts, similar to those he had constructed for the Northern Atlantic, and these, it is understood, are now in a state of great advancement. The money was respectfully declined; some Bombay merchants having undertaken to provide for his use, at their own charge, the information desired, use, at their own charge, the information desired, conceiving that it was enough that British traders should receive from America a survey of the currents of the English seas in the East without at the same time accepting funds from a foreign state that the British Government had failed to provide. Such were looked on as the advantages likely to accrue from the labours of Mr. Maury, that an estimate was published showing that, assuming the statement of the Royal Society to be correct, maps and sailing directions for the Eastern seas, such as had been provided for the Northern Atlantic, would save to the ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay from a quarter to half a million annually in

Bombay from a quarter to hair a million annually in freights.

'On the Optical Phenomena and Crystallization of Tourmaline, Titanium, and Quartz within Mica, Amethyst and Topaz,' by Sir D. BEEWSTER.—The author, after stating that crystals of titanium within quartz had been long known and attended to, drew attention to the fact that regular crystals of tournaline titanium and must had been died. of tourmaline, titanium and quartz had been discovered by him within mica, amethyst and topaz. That in some instances these crystals had been found grouped in very regular figures, and that the groups of crystals were sometimes distributed over what were obviously surfaces of inner crystalline forms of exactly the same shape as the entire crystal, from which the author drew inferences as to the original growing of the crystal. He also entered into an examination of some of the optical pecu-

liarities of these crystals.

'On the Production of Crystalline Structure in Crystallized Powders by Compression and Traction,' by Sir D. Brewster.—The author had found that by pressing certain crystalline powders against slips of glass, sometimes smooth, sometimes roughened by grinding, with the clean broad blade of a knife by grinding, with the clean broad blade of a killer or spatula, and drawing it along, he could give to the mass of powder thus treated the same polarizing action on light possessed by large crystals of the same kind; and which could be given to annealed glass and other non-crystalline substances by mechanical compression; but which they lost when relieved from the compressing force. The author

but in which he had not succeeded in producing the same effect

On a Proposed Barometric Pendulum, for the Registration of the Mena Atmospheric Pressure during long Periods of Time, by W. J. M. RAN-KINE.—The author proposes to use the variations of the rate of a clock to determine the mean barometric pressure during long periods. For this purpose the clock should be regulated by a centrifugal or revolving pendulum, part of which should consist of a syphon barometer. The rising and falling of the mercury would affect the rate of the clock; so that from the number of revolutions of the pendulum in a given time might be deduced approximately the mean height of the mercurial column during that period. The author investigates the formulæ to be used for this purpose, and points out the nature and mode of determination of the corrections required, for temperature, 'On a Proposed Barometric Pendulum, for the nation of the corrections required, for temperature, obliquity of the barometer, and centrifugal force and also for the difference between the square root of the mean of the squares of the barometric heights, which is the quantity ascertained in the first instance, and the mean of the heights, which

is the quantity sought.

Mr. Welsh remarked, that considering the perfection to which self-registering barometers had been brought, and the case and regularity of the system of reduction employed, he considered that the ingenious author of this communication would greatly waste his energies in attempting to construct this barometric clock.—Prof. Stevelly stated, that in one of the clocks in the Armagh Observatory a barometer was connected with the pendulum for the exactly opposite purpose of correcting that part of the irregularity of its motion due to the varying

of the irregularity of its motion due to the varying resistance of the air.

'General View of an Oscillatory Theory of Light,' by W. J. M. RANKINE.—The author endeavours, while retaining the whole of the mathematical forms of the undulatory theory of light, to render the physical hypothesis which serves as its basis more consistent with itself and with the honory necessities of within 1 Light according to basis more consistent with itself and with the known properties of matter. Light, according to the undulatory theory in its most general sense, consists in the propagation of some species of motion amongst the particles of the luminiferous medium, the nature and magnitude of which motion are functions of the direction and length of costain lights transverse to the direction of recons certain lines transverse to the direction of propagation. According to the existing hypothesis of vibrations, this motion is a vibration of the atoms of the luminiferous medium in a plane transverse to the direction of propagation. In order to trans-mit motions of this kind, the parts of the lumi-miferous medium must resist compression and distortion like those of an elastic solid body; its distortion like those of an elastic solid body; its transverse elasticity being great enough to transmit one of the most powerful kinds of physical energy with a speed in comparison with which that of the swiftest planets of our system is appreciable, but no more, and its longitudinal elasticity immensely greater,—both these elasticities being at the same time so weak as to offer no perceptible resistance to the relative set of the relative s time so weak as to offer no perceptule resistance to the motion of the planets and other visible bodies. The author considers that it is impossible to admit this hypothesis as a physical reality. He also points out the difficulties arising from certain inconsistencies in the present theory, as to the relation of the direction of vibration in polarized light to the plane of polarization. The author then proposes what he calls the hypothesis of oscillations, which consists mainly in conceiving that the lumiwhich consists mainly in conceiving that the funi-niferous medium consists of detached atoms or nuclei distributed throughout all space, more or less loaded with atmospheres of ordinary matter, and endowed with a species of polarity, in virtue of which three orthogonal axes in each atom tend to place themselves parallel respectively to the same kind; and which could be given to annealed glass and other non-crystalline substances by mechanical compression; but which they lost when relieved from the compressing force. The author then gave an enumeration of the crystalline powders in which he had succeeded by this compression and traction in producing this polarizing structure,—distinguishing those in which the glass over which they were so distributed required to be rough, from those in which it might be used smooth. He also enumerated the powders which he had tried,

of the luminiferous atoms in a given space together, with their loads of atmosphere, round the axes of oscillation. The author shows that it is necessary to suppose that the co-efficient of polarity for transverse axes of oscillation is the same in all substances, and for all directions; and that the variations in the velocity of light depend wholly on the variations of the moments of inertia of the luminiferous atoms with their loads, in different substances, and round different axes. The co-effi-cient of polarity for longitudinal axes of oscillation must be supposed to be very great compared with that for transverse axes. How powerful soever the polarity may be, which is here ascribed to the luminiferous atoms, it is a species of force which must necessarily be wholly destitute of effect in producing resistance to compression or distortion, so that it is no longer necessary to suppose the luminiferous medium to have the properties of an elastic solid. The author deduces from this hypothesis the known mathematical laws of the wavesurface, of the intensity and phase of reflected and refracted light, and its plane, circular, and elliptic polarization, and of all other phenomena to which the existing theory has been applied, the equations being identical in form.

SECTION B .- CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

'On the Determination of the available Amount of Chlorine contained in the Hypochlorites,' by Dr. ASTLEY PRICE.

On the Spontaneous Decomposition of Xyloidine,' by Dr. GLADSTONE.—This was a description of the changes that had taken place in a specimen of the changes that had taken place in a specimen of xyloidine, made by treating arrow root with nitric acid of specific gravity 1.5. After remaining about six years unaltered, this specimen suddenly began to give gases, and in a few weeks time nothing remained of the original xyloidine, but, in its place a light brown viscid liquid.

On the Decomposition of Water under Pres sure by the Galvanic Battery,' by J. P. Gassior.

—The paper detailed a series of experiments which entirely confirmed the law laid down by Prof.

Faraday.

MONDAY.

A New Method for Determining the Commercial Value of Oxide of Manganese, by Dr. A. PRICE.
On the Conduction of Electricity by Flame and Gases,' by W. R. GROVE.—A somewhat extended series of researches have been recently carried out by M. Edmond Becquerel with a view to determine the conducting power of flame and of hot air.

These investigations have led M. E. Becquerel to conceive that he has proved the conducting power of both for electricity. The apparatus employed—
a platinum tube, with the conducting wire passing through it—appearing to offer some sources of error, Mr. Grove has adopted a somewhat different arrangement. This consisted of a glass tube, with two copper wires inserted through corks at either end; from these within the tube proceeded a piece of platinum wire, which, by connexion with the battery, could be brought to a state of intense ignition. In this state these were adjusted at the distance of 1-50th of an inch apart, and then connected with the powerful voltaic combination of Mr. Gassiot. Notwithstanding the proximity of the wires, no trace of electricity could be detected as passing through the interposed stratum of heated air, thereby proving the non-conductibility of the gases while hot. The conducting power of flame

has been already satisfactorily proved.

' Notice of Changes in Wood obtained from the Submerged Forest at Wawne, Holderness,' by T. J. PEARSALL.—From time to time considerable es of wood have been dug up from the district of Holderness. Specimens of these being deposited in the Philosophical Institution at Hull, some peculiar changes were observed to occur,—amongst others, the escape of a gas of a very pungent odour, and eventually crystals, of some hydro-carbon compound, of a large size, were discovered to have formed.

Mr. Lowe made some remarks on the analogous slow combustion of coal giving rise to a similar strongly acid vapour, and on the formation of crystals of the same general character in other bodies.—Dr. PRICE instanced the formation of

these crystals in cedar.-A desultory conversation arose on the probable age of the submerged forest at Wawne, in which it was elicited that although its age could not be determined, yet that the fact of its submergence in the autumn was evident, since the nuts of the beech and the hazel were found with the wood. That the submergence has also taken place since the existence of man in these islands was shown by the discovery of a copper-plate, of an exceedingly good manufacture, and remarkable as having been mended by rivetting in a very careful and particularly neat manner.

Notice of peculiarly formed Substances called Lime Flowers from the Brickwork of the Reservoirs of the Hull Waterworks before they were completed for Use,' by T. J. Pearsall.—The cement upon which the brickwork of the reservoir the Hull Waterworks was laid being imperfect, and never setting, there were produced upon one side only of the reservoir some remarkable forms. These partook, in many respects, of the conditions of organization; long stems were formed, and in most of them a bulb was produced, which, opening, resembled a half-opened tulip, or the flower of the crocus. These stems and bulbs varied in length from 2 or 3 to 15 or 18 inches; they were arranged along between the joints of the bricks, and extend-ing along for 200 or 300 feet. Analysis proved these lime flowers to be nearly pure carbonate of lime, and they were doubtless formed by the gradual forcing out of the lime into the water of the reser voir, where it combined with the carbonic acid. The causes which determined these very singular forms were not easily ascertained; but as all the stems were hollow, it is not improbable that air was forced up through the solid substance, and to the same cause may be attributed the flower-

Numerous examples of these curious bodies were exhibited by Mr. PEARSALL, and a long discussion ensued, in which Dr. DAUBENY, Prof. ANDREWS, Mr. HOPKINS, and Dr. PRICE took part.

Note on the Formation of Magnesian Limestone, by J. T. JOHNSTON.—The author produced specimens of magnesian limestone formed sition from a spring near the village of Neesham, on the northern bank of the Tees. This lime-stone possessed the colour, general appearance, and porous structure of the limestones of the county of Durham, and contained as much magnesia as some of the purer beds of magnesian limestone in that county. From the production of this limestone he reasoned as to the deposition of dolomitic limestones in general, and the relative probability of the two theories which ascribe their magnesia to the impregnation of previously existing limestones, either by sublimation from beneath or by percolation from above. He considered both agencies inadmissible as general causes, and was favourable to the view that, as a general rule, magnesian limestones were deposited from aqueous solution, though occasional impregnation previously existing rocks by percolation was by

no means unlikely.
On the Corrosion of Iron-built Ships by Sugar Cargoes,' by Dr. GLADSTONE.—The author stated that his attention had been drawn by his brother, Mr. George Gladstone, to the fact, that the owners of iron-built vessels object to sugar cargoes, on account of the rusting of the metal by the saccharine juices that exude from the casks; and this had led to a chemical examination of the re-action then instituted. It was found that when pieces of iron were placed in bottles containing a solution of cane sugar, the metal at the edge of the liquid soon became deeply corroded, but that which was permanently immersed in the fluid remained bright for a considerable time. The solution soon gave indications of the presence of protoxide of iron, which absorbing oxygen from the atmosphere was speedily thrown down as the red sesqui-oxide, leaving the sugar free to dissolve a fresh quantity of iron, the precipitated oxide in the mean time forming a deposit. After eighteen months, the liquid was of a deep red-brown colour; it became pale blue with ferrocyanide of potassium, black with sulphuret of ammonium; alkalies produced no precipitate; nitric acid peroxidized it. A portion dried and analyzed gave 20.78 parts of metallic

oxide to 100 of combined sugar, which is almost exactly in the proportion expressed by the formula C_{12} H_{11} O_{11} , FeO. The author, however, considered that this might differ from the true composition by one equivalent of water. No such iron compound could be formed by direct combination. In vain was it attempted to dissolve any freshly-precipitated and well-washed oxide of iron in a solution of sugar; and almost equally unsuccessful was the attempt to do so when the oxide was liberated by means of potash in the presence of sugar itself. It was found that under all circumstances of dilution or quality of the sugar solution, iron was attacked; the presence of zinc in contact with the iron did not prevent its being acted upon; nor was there any marked difference when the salts of sea-water, or the nitrates, sulphates, or chlorides of the alkalies were added to the solution. No other ordinary metal was found to be so easily acted upon as iron. Copper was very little affected by the sugar. Lead was slowly attacked, indications of the presence of its oxide in solution being obtained after three days' exposure. Tin appeared to give the binoxide. Zinc was little affected when alone; it seemed to be dissolved more quickly when in contact with iron. It is doubtful whether mercury was touched by the sugar solution; silver certainly was not. The author regretted that his certainly was not. The author regretted that his experiments did not suggest any method by which the corrosion of iron ships by sugar cargoes might be prevented. They showed rather the strong disposition to combine that there is between the two substances; and how a small quantity of sugar may eat continuously into a large sheet of iron. The attention of chemists was especially drawn to the fact that the iron enters into combination with the organic matter not when it has already been oxidized, but only when in a metallic condition, rendering the action, as would be imagined, more complicated.

> FRIDAY. SECTION C.-GEOLOGY.

'On the Classification and Nomenclature of the Palæozoic Rocks of Great Britain,' by Prof. SEDG-WICK.—The Professor stated that the fossiliferous rocks formed in reality only one great system, re-presenting the whole succession of events from the first appearance of organic life to the present day. But as it was convenient to divide History into chapters, so the strata had been divided into three principal series,-the Palæozoic or Primary, the Secondary, and the Tertiary, each characterized by many families, genera and species of peculiar for The Palæozoic strata might be again divided into an upper, middle, and lower series: the first including the Permian and Carboniferous systems, the second the Devonian or Old Red Sandstone and the third the Silurian and Cambrian systems. These rocks were characterized generally by the entire absence of Mammalia, and even of reptiles in their lower division; and by the presence of peculiar groups of shells (Orthocerata and Goniatites), crustaceans (Trilobites), and corals (e. g. Graptolites). Very few specific forms ranged from one division of this system to another; but they had great general resemblance. A few corals ranged from the Bala limestone to the Devonian, and one (Favorites Gothlandia) even to the lower beds of carboniferous limestone; Terebratula reticularis was found in the Silurian and Devonian; and Leptaena depressa from the Bala limestone to the Carboniferous. Prof. Sedgwick then called attention to the grounds for separating the Cambrian and Silurian systems, which he said he had always maintained to be distinct. He had commenced his observations in the Cumberland hills, of which a section was exhibited, showing the following succession of rocks:-1. Skiddaw, slate, usually without fossils, but containing grapholities in one locality; 2. Coniston limestone, abounding in fossils; 3. Coniston flagstone and grit. The order of succession of the beds above these difficult of determination in the lake district. had next investigated the structure of North Wales, between the Menai and the Berwyns, and had established the existence of a great system of rocks comparable to those of the lake district, and had given to them the name of the Cambrian system.

equiva And had be ferred succes a ques Cambi had m and co he Car to the not ol flags v integra narrov to the wished brian : referre the Ca section and pr stone. bush s brian s to show Inrian in the t this co the Lo tinctne the Up Mr. B commo Hall o in the commo doubtf not ab a lette his ap been p Society had al wherea by a fo Mr.

Nº 1

Mean

Society ferred f convict establis persons the cas tinct sp would than th on one many y the old He beli he wou congrat view of types v

> existed rocks o forms o a distin the line from th plete, a

countri

to be s

classific

ıt.

of

To

li-

ly

er

ch

ht

ng he

ith

en

the

ous

the

av.

nto

ree

by

ded first

ms,

one,

the

tiles

e of

nia-

. 9.

they

rals ian,

wer

reti-

ian; lled

am-

had

com-

hills,

olites

ding

The

had

W ales,

Meanwhile, Sir R. Murchison had discovered in "Siluria" tracts exhibiting the whole upper series, equivalent to the beds above the Coniston grit. And having made good sections of the strata in ascending series, from the Llandeilo flags to the Old Red Sandstone, and given names to these rocks which were now generally adopted, this country had become the type to which all others were referred for comparison, because in it the order of succession was clearly made out. It then became a question what was the boundary line between the Cambrian and Silurian systems? Sir R. Murchison had made the Llandeilo flags the base of his system, and considered the whole country westward of it to be Cambrian. It proved, however, that the rocks to the west of the Llandeilo valley were newer, and not older than the flags; that in fact the Llandeilo flags were not above the Cambrian system, but an integral part of it. But, instead of adding the narrow belt of country occupied by these flags wished to convert the whole breadth of the Cambrian region into Silurian.—Prof. Sedgwick then referred to the section of the Malvern strata, as determined by Prof. Phillips; he contended that the Caradoc sandstone and conglomerate of this section belonged in reality to the Wenlock series, and proposed for it the name of "May-hill sand-stone." The underlying black shales and "Hollybush sandstone" of Prof. Phillips he regarded as the true Caradoc sandstone, belonging to the Cambrian system. Prof. Sedgwick further endeavoured to show by sections and lists of fossils, that the Si-lurian May-hill sandstone existed in a distinct form in the typical district of the Caradoc sandstone. With this correction the Cambrian system would include the Lower Silurian of Sir R. Murchison. The distinctness of the Cambrian or Lower Silurian from the Upper Silurian was admitted on fossil evidence; Mr. Barrande had found only 6 per cent. of fossils common to the two systems in Bohemia, and Mr. Hall only 5 per cent. in America. In Westmoreland the per-centage was only 34. Of 324 spectes in the Cambridge Museum, not 15 per cent. were common to the two systems, including all the doubtful cases, and the real number was probably not above 5 per cent. Prof. Sedgwick then read a letter from Prof. Rogers in America, expressing his approval of this nomenclature, and his con-viction that it would eventually be adopted; he also entered upon an explanation of the manner asso entered upon an expanation of the manner in which his various papers on this subject had been published in the Journal of the Geological Society, as it had been supposed that he himself had abandoned the term Cambrian at one time, whereas the alteration had been made in his paper by a former President (Mr. Warburton) of the So-

ciety without his knowledge.

Mr. HOPKINS, late President of the Geological Society, explained some of the circumstances resomety, explained some of the circulastances referred to by Prof. Sedgwick, and expressed a strong conviction that the Professor would succeed in establishing his nomenclature. Setting aside all personal claims, and looking solely at the merits of the case, he believed that the proportion of distinct species in the Cambrian and Silurian systems would accept to be as great as in other possible. would prove to be as great as in other parallel cases.—Prof. PHILLIPS stated, that it was more than thirty years since he first met Prof. Sedgwick on one of his geological excursions; and after so many years of labour, he was gratified to see that he had obtained a form of sound classification of the oldest fossiliferous rocks of the British Isles. He believed that if Sir R. Murchison were present, he would put aside all points of difference, and also congratulate him on having presented so good a view of the subject. As the developement of our types was looked upon as the pattern for other countries, it would be unfortunate if we allowed it to be supposed that there was no basis for our classification, whereas no difference of opinion existed as to the main facts, viz. that the Cambrian rocks contained a large series of characteristic forms of life, and that the Silurian also contained a distinct series; the question was, where to draw the line between them. A classification taken from the Malvern country alone would be incom-plete, as regarded both the series of strata and the forms of life. It was extremely difficult to apply

the doctrine of the succession of life on the globe to minute cases, since the sets of fossils from adjacent quarries might differ, being determined by local circumstances. The term "system" of rocks as now employed had no such distinct character as when it was first used by Mr. Conybeare, whose systems were distinguished by conformity and mineral character, as well as by fossils. He wished not to express a positive opinion, or to adopt arrangements which he regarded only as provi-sional; there had arisen before him a vision of a classification founded entirely on the succession of life, and he looked forward to the time when the nomenclature should express, not the local mineral nomencature should express, not the local inherial changes, but those phenomena of organic life which extended over much wider areas.—Mr. STRICK-LAND argued, that there had been no period at which organic life was absent from the globe, and no such thing as an entirely new creation, but that the changes in organic life had all been gradual. He did not think that even zoological terms would be universally applicable any more than that the same species would be found everywhere at the same time. The nomenclature must ever remain to a certain extent arbitrary and conventional. The value of the Cambrian and Silurian systems was not to be determined by the per-centage of identi-cal species so much as by the zoological affinities of the genera and large groups of fossils, and in this respect they were apparently more allied than the Silurian was with the Devonian, or the Devonian with the Carboniferous system.

'On some Ayrshire Fossils,' by WYVILLE THOM-son, LL.D.—Dr. Thomson exhibited a collection of fossils from the Lower Silurian (or Cambrian) rocks on the south bank of Girvan Water, in Ayrshire; they were obtained by breaking up the rock, and still retained their natural surfaces in very great perfection, whereas fossils of the old rocks in general only retain their real surfaces when de-

veloped by the weather.

Prof. HARKNESS stated that these fossils belonged to the age of the Llandeilo flags, and were more recent than the great mass of rocks to the south—extending from the Mull of Cantire to St. Abb's Head,—which were 30,000 feet in thickness.

'On Refracted Lines of Cleavage, seen in the Slate Rocks of Ballyrizora, in the County of Cork,' by R. W. TOWNSEND.—The author exhibited a diagram representing the surface of some Devonian rocks near Cork, in which the angle of the cleavage planes changed slightly on passing from the argil-laceous layers to those of a more arenaceous character.—[The subject had been fully described by Prof. Phillips, and discussed at the Meeting of the British Association at Cork in 1843.]

Mr. STRICKLAND called attention to an article, by Mr. Sorby, in the Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 'On the Cause of Slaty Cleavage,' which he regarded as a mechanical structure, produced by pressure during the elevation of the masses which it affected.—Prof. SEDGWICK stated, that this view had also been advocated by Mr. Sharpe, but he believed it to be unsatisfactory; the cleavage planes were not always "nearly perpendicular," as stated by Mr. Strickland; there were large tracts in South Wales where they were nearly horizontal. Neither were they the necessary re-sults of pressure, for in regions which had been subjected to enormous pressure the rocks were unaffected by cleavage planes. He believed them to have been caused by a molecular change in the rocks after their elevation and solidification.

'On the Cornbrash of Gloucestershire and part of Wilts,' by Prof. Buckman.—This stratum was described as not more than 8 feet in thickness, but covering a considerable horizontal area. The relative productiveness of soils on the cornbrash to those on the "stonebrash" was represented to be as follows.-

				I	nf.	Oolite.		(in	eat Ool	ite.	Cornbrash.
Wheat.		٠	 			15				20		25
Barley.		٠	 			25				30		. 40
Oats .			 			25				36		45

Analyses of the rocks themselves, made by Dr. Voelcker, show that the cornbrash is richer in two important elements, viz., sulphate of lime and phosphoric acid.-

Int	. Oolif	e. Gr	eat Ool	ite. C	orabrasi
Carbonate of lime	89.20		95:346		89-195
Magnesia	*34				771
Sulphate of lime	*09		.204		
Oxide of iron					
Alumina	4.14		1:422		2.978
Phosphoric acid	*06		194		.177
Soluble silica	275		1.016		
Insoluble sand			-533		
Alkaline salts			deters		

99-85 99-384 99-420

The cornbrash frequently abounds in fossils; out of sixty-five species collected, more than half were bivalve shells. The author expressed his opinion that certain colitic Terebratulæ (viz., T. digona, cortain collic Terebratum (viz., T. digona, obovata, lagenatis, ornithocephala) should be considered as forming only one species,—at the same time admitting that these forms characterized particular strata and localities. He also pointed out that nearly half the bivalves, and six out of eight sea-urchins, were identical with species found also in the infection collicit, but not in the interesting of the contraction. in the inferior colite, but not in the intervening great oolite.

MONDAY. 'On a Chemical Cause of Change in the Composition of Rocks,' by Prof. Johnston.—The first example of a chemically altered rock adduced by the Professor, was the rotten-stone of Derbyshire,—a light and porous substance used chiefly for polishing metals, and stated in Phillips's 'Mineralogy' to be composed of silica, alumina, and carbon.
It is obtained from a ridge known as the Great Fin, on the right-hand side of the road from Bakewell to Buxton. This ridge is covered with "drift" 10 or 20 feet thick, consisting of brown clay, with manes of black marble, chert, and rotten-stone. The rotten-stone is so soft whilst in the soil that the spade goes through it readily, but it hardens on exposure; the holes from which it is dug are sometimes only 2 feet deep, at others from 6 to 8 feet. On examining a series of specimens, Prof. Johnston found that whilst some were homogeneous, others had a nucleus of black marble; he then treated specimens of the black marble with weak acid, and found that on the removal of the carbonate of lime, there remained from 15 to 20 per cent. of a siliceous substance perfectly like the natural rotten-stone. He concluded that there existed in the soil some acid which penetrated it and dissolved out the calcareous matter of the rocks below. agent in this case might be the carbonic acid of the air, brought down by rain; but there were instances not capable of explanation by this agency alone, and attributable to other acids, which are produced under certain conditions and exercise a much wider influence. The bottoms of peat bogs present very strong evidence of the action of acids, the stone and clay are bleached and corroded, only siliceous and colourless materials being left. source of the acid is here the same as in the former instance; the vegetable matter growing on the surface produces in its decay acid substances which exert a chemical action on the subsoil, and escape by subterranean outlets, carrying away the materials dissolved in their progress. Another instance rials dissolved in their progress. Another instance was afforded by the mineral Pigotite, formed in the caves of Cornwall by water dripping from the roof this water contains a peculiar organic acid, derived from the soil of the moors, which dissolves the alumina of the granife and combines with it. The organic acids are very numerous and different in composition, but agree in producing chemical action upon rocks. They are produced over the entire surface of the earth, especially over uncultivated tracts, and are the means provided by nature to dissolve the mineral food of plants; they are also amongst the chief causes of the exhaustion of soils. The author then alluded to Prof. Way's examination of some of the green sand strata of Surrey, known as firestone,—a light and porous rock, containing silica in a soluble state. It was well known that common sandstone, quartz, or rock crystal were not acted upon by potash or soda at ordinary temperatures; but of the firestone 30 per cent., and sometimes 50 or 70 per cent., may be dissolved. In all such cases the silica must have been originally in a state of chemical combination with lime, alumina, or something else, which has been subsequently removed. The silica in the rotten-stone was soluble, but he had never met with instances of black marble in a bedded state converted into rotten-stone. He believed, however, that a similar cause, operating over a wide area, and during a long period, had produced the altered condition of the firestone.-Prof. Johnston then alluded to the nodules of phosphate of lime in the greensand and crag, and suggested that the phosphorus had been derived from animal remains in higher strata, dissolved out by acids, and redeposited at a lower level. The last example was the *fire-clay* of the coal measures, a stratum almost universally found beneath beds of coal. It differs from the other clays both in colour and composition, being whiter, and containing less of those substances which acid bodies could dissolve, viz., the earthy bases, which would render the clay fusible in fire; the condition of the fire-clay might be accounted for by the action of acids developed during the production of the vegetable matter now forming coal.

The MAYOR OF HULL stated that better rotten-

stone was obtained from the Vale of Neath, near Swansea, where coal-measure limestone also occurred; it had also been found in Sligo. Rotten-stone was worth 12l. a ton, and he would support any attempt to produce it artificially. To consti-tute a good article it must be free from grit.— Prof. SEDGWICK stated that geological rotten-stone unfit for use, was common, and afforded a good illustration of the action described by Prof. Johnston. He recommended that it should be sought for beneath the "dirt-bed" of the Isle of Portland. and wherever ancient deposits of vegetable soil occurred. Fire-clays were not always found under beds of coal; they were absent from many, pro-bably from all, that had been formed of drifted

materials carried out to sea.

'On the most Remarkable Cases of Unconformity among the Strata of Yorkshire,' by Prof. Phillips.
'On the Dispersion of Erratic Rocks at higher Levels than their Parent Rock in Yorkshire, Prof. PHILLIPS.—The Professor stated that in a comparatively modern geological period, every part of Yorkshire below the level of 1,500 feet, was covered by the waters of a glacial sea. bergs appear to have floated over the whole of this district, depositing where they melted or over-turned, the materials brought from the higher hills. Amongst these were blocks of stone from Cumberland and the West Riding, now found perched on the limestone hills. Some of them must have come over the Pass of Stainmoor, a height of 1,440 feet; others, on the Feizer, occupied a position rather higher than any at which the parent rock occurred. At Ribble, there were large blocks near the summit, 150 or 200 feet above the level of the rock from which they were derived. At Long Scar, blocks of limestone lay on the hills over their source. These erratic blocks were not much water-worn, and must have been transported by ice, no violent rush of water would have accomplished it. He believed the glacial movement to have been one of Continental elevation and depression, occupying a long period of time.

Mr. J. SMITH referred to the presence of Arctic shells in the basin of the Clyde, still occupying the natural position in which they lived and died, and owing their preservation to the overlying boulder clay; here were proofs both of the glacial climate, and the depression of the sea bed to a great depth, by which the shallow water and littoral shells were buried beneath an Arctic drift .- Prof. SEDGWICK stated that the depression of large regions beneath the sea might produce great changes of climate, and he believed these movements might be explained by existing causes, but not operating at their present speed. He did not think that the elevation of the Eastern Alps, within the period of the existing races of animals, was produced by movements like those now taking place on the

coasts of Sweden and South Americ

'On a new Plesiosaurus in the York Museum,' by Prof. Phillips.—It was a curious circumstance that each of the three great Plesiosauri lately discovered in Yorkshire belonged to distinct and undescribed species. One of these, described by Mr. Charlesworth at a former meeting, was now in the possession of Sir P. Crampton, in Ireland; the other two were in the York Museum. One of them was 18 feet long, and had a very small head; the

other was equal in size to the largest Plesiosaurus of the Kimmeridge Clay. Its head is 42 inches long, and much narrower in proportion than in the other species; the neck is much shorter, being only half as long, in proportion, as in the *P. dolichodeirus*. The paddles are five feet in length. The vertebræ are like those of the other species; the teeth slightly different. It was found in Lord Zetland's works, at Lofthouse, on the Yorkshire coast.

'On a singular Fault in the Southern Termina-tion of the Warwickshire Coal-field,' by Mr. Twam-LEY.-This narrow coal-field is described as extending from Polesworth, near Tamworth, to Sow, three miles east of Coventry. At the Victoria Colliery, near Bedworth, the coal-seams lie nearly together, with very thin partings, and measure from 8 to 10 yards. At Polesworth the seams are widely separated, forming, with the interposed strata, a thickness of more than 70 yards. The fault described is in the Victoria Colliery; the coal lies at the depth of 225 yards, dipping S.W. 12 inches in the yard. In driving a gate-road southerly a fault occurred, the coal-seams being cut off in succession by an upthrow to the south of rocky The road was continued on a level for about 120 yards, when the coal-seams were again met in the same order in which they disappeared, and having nearly the same dip-viz., 20 inches in The interval in the ironstone band at the yard. the top of the coal was 180 yards; in the bottom coal 120 yards. The level at which the coal reappears is 22 yards higher than it would have been but for the fault. A headway was driven 60 yards, and a shaft sunk 40 yards in the shale, without finding a trace of coal. The fault has an irregular N.W. and S.E. course, at right angles to the dip of the beds.

TUESDAY.

On the Production of Gold in the British Isles, by J. CALVERT .- We have already reported the substance of this paper as read on Thursday in

Some Observations on the Interior of the Australian Continent,' by J. CALVERT.—The writer stated his belief that as there was a great range of hills on the eastern side of Australia, there must also be another great granitic range on the N.W He had made an expedition into the interior, which he had ascertained to consist of great salt plains considerably depressed below the level of the sea. In the S.E. of Australia he had observed two sets of boulders: one series, derived from distant snowy ranges, consisted of hard masses of granite, with scratched surfaces, were dispersed over the plains to the south-east; the other set consisted of masses, not transported, but bouldered by the action of the weather, which caused large hemispherical layers

to shell off, some of them capable of holding water.
On the curious Spiral Body in certain Fossil Sponges, and a notice of several remarkable Fossils from the Yorkshire Strata, by Mr. CHARLES-WORTH,-Mr. Charlesworth exhibited a diagram of a specimen of Choanites Königi, described by Mr. Cunnington at a former meeting of the British Association, (and reported in the Athenœum); and stated that he had formerly doubted the correctness of Mr. Cunnington's account, but now agreed with him that the spiral body was an essential part of the sponge. The remarkable fossils were an Ino-ceramus from the chalk, and a coprolitic-looking substance from the lias.

Mr. H. E. STRICKLAND exhibited a recent British sponge, which commonly exhibits a spiral cavity, but from a totally different cause. sponge grows on a spiral shell inhabited by the hermit-crab, and continues to enlarge much beyond the shell; the crab also grows, and having a tendency to develope obliquely, produces a spiral cavity in the sponge.

On the Formation of Boulders,' by the Rev. T. RANKIN.—The writer's observations were made in some of the valleys on the Scotch borders, with the view to disprove Mr. Hopkins's theory, and to ex-plain the phenomena of the boulder formation by

the general Deluge, and subsequent river-action. 'On Pseudomorphous Crystals in New Red Sandstone,' by H. E. STRICKLAND.—These pseudocrystals were cubical projections from the under surfaces of laminæ of white sandstone, of the age

of the red marls, and had been detected at various localities in Gloucestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Cheshire. They might have been formed in cavities left by the decomposition of iron pyrites, or by the removal of crystals of common salt. That the latter was really the case seemed evident from some of the specimens, in which the faces of the cubes were concave, and exhibited concentric lines. author inferred that the crystals of salt were formed on, or in, the mud of the shore, during a temporary exposure to the sun, and being again covered by the sea, the crystals had dissolved, and their form assumed by the material of the next succeeding

MONDAY.

SECTION D.-ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY, INCLUDING PHYSIOLOGY.

'On a curious Exemplification of Instinct in Birds,' by the Rev. F. F. STATHAM. - The author commenced by stating that his communication partook more of the nature of an anecdote than of any elaborate disquisition,—but that he apprehended that a great portion of the science of Natural History consisted in the careful collation of such anecdotes, with the inferences to which they natu-He made some references to the theory of the facial angle, as indicative of the amount of sagacity observable in the animal race,-but expressed his conviction that this theory was utterly at fault in the case of birds : many of those having a very acute facial angle being considerably more intelligent than others having scarcely any facial angle at all. Size also seemed to present another anomaly between the two races of beasts and birds -for while the elephant and the horse were among the most distinguished of quadrupeds for sagacity and instinct, the larger birds seemed scarcely comparable to the smaller ones in the possession of these attributes. The writer instanced this by comparing the ostrich and the goose with the wren, the robin, the canary, the pigeon, and the crow; and made some amusing allusions to the holding of parliaments or convocations by birds of the last species, while the ostrich is characterized in Scripture as the type of folly. The author then proceeded to describe in detail the particular case of instinct which formed the burden of his paper. It referred to the poisoning of two young blackbirds by the parent birds when they found that share their captivity. The two fledgelings had been taken from a blackbird's nest in the garden of S. Swonnell, Esq., of Surrey Square, London, and had been placed in a room overlooking the garden, in a wicker cage. For some time the old birds attended to their wants, visited them regularly, and fed them with appropriate food; but at last, getting wearied of the task, or despairing of effecting their liberation, they appeared to have poisoned them. They were both found suddenly dead one morning shortly after having been seeh in good health; and on opening their bodies, h small leaf-supposed to be that of Solanum nigrum -was found in the stomach of each. The old birds immediately deserted the spot, as though aware of the nefarious deed befitting their name.

The reading of this paper led to the notice of several instances of instinct amongst animals.—Dr. HORNER stated that rooks built in the Infirmary trees at Hull, but never over the street. One year a young couple ventured to build over the street, and for eight mornings in succession the older rooks proceeded to destroy the nest, when at last the young ones chose a more fitting place. - Mr. A. STRICKLAND, after referring to the tendency of birds to build their nests of materials of a colour resembling that around their nests, related an instance in which the fly-catcher had built in a red-brick wall, and used for the nest mahogany shavings. He also referred to the meetings of rooks for judicial purposes. He had once seen a rook tried in this way, and ultimately killed by the rest.

—Dr. REDFERN drew attention to the distinction to be made between instinct, intelligence, and reason. Instinctive actions were dependent on the nerves, intelligence on the brain, but that which constituted the peculiar qualities of the mind of man had no material organ.-Mr. ALLIS stated, Nº 13 that in relation gence. On t

by H. .. been kn is found shells. v actually stance o for a c This has Histor the spor the larg small pe On care lately di the spon tion of true, th

sponge. valve; a extent modelle lata. Th the spon continue original it occurr very ren perforate escribe Section. the fossi

the recen

enlargin

the natu

having l

the spon

and yet

several

be expla mittee f nomena papers fi ridge, & lach, G field,-Y ville, Sa nexion of life, &c., Dr.

Mr. M an influe the prise April to Novemb the year clothing eighty-e to cloth bed-roon tention

that was

of diseas

weather. On Mental On t stances i J. BLAK

instrume

53

and

ned

orm ling

C

thor par-

His.

such

at of

ex-terly

ving

more

ther birds were s for

emed

poswith

and

o the

ds of rized

that

ently

ndon,

g the

e old

reguout at

ing of

denly

seeh

ies, h

birds

are of

tice of

_Dr.

rmary

e year

street.

rook st the

_ Mr. dency

of a

elated

lt in a

ogany

rook

rook

e rest.

nction

e, and

on the

nind of stated, relation to their size in birds, was their intelli-gence. Thus, the goose and ostrich had small brains,—but the canary and wren very large

On the Mode of Growth of Halichondria suberea. by H. E. STRICKLAND.—This species of sponge, which is frequently obtained by dredging, has long been known for the peculiarity of its habitat. It is found investing the surface of old dead univalve shells, which often present the appearance of being actually converted into, or replaced by, the sub-stance of the sponge. For we find that the spiral cavity of the shell is continued through the sponge for a considerable number of volutions, and for a considerable number of volutions, and is always inhabited by some species of hermit crab. This has been explained by Dr. Johnstone, in his 'History of British Sponges,' who supposes that the sponge by some means dissolves, or absorbs, the larger volutions of the shell, and only leaves a small portion of the apical volutions undestroyed. On carefully examining some specimens which I lately dredged up, I found reason to believe that the sponge does not, as supposed, remove any por-tion of the original shell, but merely prolongs its spiral volutions beyond their original extent. It is true, that the enveloped portion of shell is often corroded and imperfect; but this is owing to its having been in a dead and decayed condition before the sponge began to grow. For in other cases the shell is sound, full-sized, and with a perfect mouth; and yet the spiral cavity is continued beyond it for several volutions, through the substance of the several volutions, through the substance of the sponge. In a specimen now produced is a perfect shell of the Nassa macula, a small species of univalve; and yet the sponge has grown to such an extent as to suggest the idea of having been modelled on the much larger species, Nassa reticulata. The continuation of the spiral cavity through the sponge is evidently due to the presence of the hermit crab, round whose spiral body the sponge continues to grow, beyond the margin of the original shell. On first noticing this peculiarity, it occurred to me that it might throw light on the very remarkable spiral tube, filled with flint, which very remarkable spiral tube, filled with flint, which perforates certain fossil sponges from the chalk, as described by Mr. Charlesworth in the Geological described by Arr. Charlesworth in the Geological Section. It appears, however, that the tubes in the fossil sponges do not taper, like those which in the recent sponge are modelled on the continually enlarging body of the hermit crab, and consequently the nature of the former structure still remains to be explained.

Dr. LANKESTER read the 'Report of the Committee for the Registration of the Periodic Phenomena in Plants and Animals.'—Registration papers filled up had been received from M. Mogs. papers filled up had been received from M. Moggridge, Swansea, — Miss Llewellyn, Llangewellach, Glamorganshire,—G. H. M. Sladen, Ninfield,—W. C. Nourse, Clapham,—W. C. Domville, Santry, Co. Dublin, Ireland. These papers would be published probably in the next volume of the Transactions of the Association. In connexion with the registration of the phenomena of life, as affected by changes in the weather, &c., Dr. Lankester called attention to an effort that was now making to register the occurrence of disease in conjunction with the state of the wea-

Mr. Milner stated that season seemed to have an influence on the weight of man. He had weighed an intence on the weight of man. He had weighed the prisoners in Hull gaol for five years, and had found that they regularly increased in weight from April to November, and decreased in weight from November to March. The diet was the same all the year round, as was also the temperature.—Dr. Fowler pointed out the importance of warm clothing and fresh air to longevity. He was now eighty-eight years old, and attributed his vigour to clothing himself warm and sleeping with his bed-room window open.—The CHAIRMAN drew attention to the importance of using trustworthy instruments in all observations on the state of the

that in proportion as the brain was developed in | the author's experiments on this subject. The salts employed in this series of experiments were those of alumina and iron, where the same result followed the action of the medicine was regulated by the isomorphism of the substances administered.

'Additional Observations on a New System of Classifying Plants, by B. Clarke.—The system had been published in 'The Annals of Natural

History,' and these were additional notes.

Dr. WALKER-ARNOTT objected to the author's employing the position of the ovule as a funda-mental distinction, as it was well known that in many orders and even in the same plant these positions differed.

Exhibition of British Lichens, containing Dyeing Lichens, by Prof. Balfour.—They were collected and prepared by Dr. Lindsay, and consisted of specimens of Roccella tinctoria, R. fusiformis, Lecanora tartarea, Scypophorus pyxidatus, and Cenomyces rangiferina. Prof. Balfour also exhibited specimens of *Polypodium alpestre*, which he stated was common in the Scotch highlands, although only recently pointed out as a British plant by

only recently pointed out as a British plant by
H. C. Watson, Esq.
Mr. Gould, in relation to the colouring matter
of the lichens, stated that the colour of the eggs
of birds, especially those of humming birds, was
frequently obtained by the lichens they used in
building their nests. In answer to a question
as to whether any of the lichens existed in sufficient contilies in this country to reader it desicient quantities in this country to render it desirable to employ persons for the purpose of col-lecting them, Dr. WALKER-ARNOTT stated that he did not think any of the species were sufficiently

FRIDAY.

SECTION E.—GEOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY.

'An Inquiry into the Variations of Climate within the Tropics, in Connexion with the Vertical Action of the Sun and the actual Motion of the Earth, especially with Reference to the Climate of Earth, especially with Reference to the Climate of the Gulf of Carpentaria, in North Australia,' by Trelawny Saunders.—The prevailing opinion on tropical climates regarded the whole area within the tropics as equally objectionable to European constitutions. But the evidence of Capt. Stokes and others on the climate in the Gulf of Carpentaria proved that the range of the thermometer in that region rendered it peculiarly congenial to the human constitution. The thermometer had been observed at 50°, the air cold and bracing, and the effect on health, under great deprivations, had been proved to be excellent. It was a fundamental idea, in regard to the distribution of temperature, that it graduated from a line adjacent to the equator towards the poles. He would show that the relative duration of the sun's vertical action within the tropics produced five distinct zones, presenting characteristic and distinguishing features. The passage of the sun's vertical action between the tropics described a continuous spiral line on the earth's surface. In passing over the 34° adjacent to each tropic, the sun was vertical within that extent of latitude for sixty-three successive days. He was vertical for only one-sixth of that time over the same extent of latitude in any other part of his course. The result was, a band of deserts under each tropic around the earth, with exceptions which arise only from preponderating local causes. He was vertical for thirty-five days between the parallels of 10° and 20° in passing to the tropic, and after the interval of sixty-two days already mentioned, he again passed vertically over the same latitudes in thirty-four days. After leaving 10° on the passage towards the adjacent tropic, he did not return to it again until 130 days had transpired, within which period he had been twice vertical beyond the latitude of 10°. But when he left 10° on his passage across the equator, the more distant tropic, he did not return to 10° again until 240 days had passed away. He did not return to either tropic until 365 days had elapsed. The excessive heat under the tropics arose from the long con-tinuation of his vertical action, while he was over On the Influence of the Circulation on the Mental Functions,' by Dr. Fowler.

On the Physiological Action of Inorganic Substances introduced directly into the Blood,' by Dr. J. Blake.—The paper detailed a continuation of Capricorn and back, he occupied only 130 days.

This difference was suggestive. Now, for the result. The two extreme torrid regions under the tropics had been already noticed. The equatorial region is characterized by constant warmth and excessive humidity, producing exuberant vegetation and animal life in abundant varieties. The regions between it and the torrid deserts, from which the vertical sun was absent for a lengthened period, present the most attractive inducements for the occupation of the human race. Lakes and rivers abounded. The earth there yielded abundantly, but the vegetation was free from the excessive development of the equatorial zone. The temperature varied between wide extremes. Whether the motion attributed to the earth in her orbit was sufficient to produce the spiral line described on its surface by the sun's vertical action, was recommended to the considera-tion of the learned. The actual motion of the earth. it was suggested, required to be more clearly de-monstrated. It was also equally questioned whe-ther the motion attributed to the earth was sufficient to dispose of the force generated by the motion of a body around its own axis. If the laws of motion held good with regard to the earth itself, it might be expected to exemplify in its revolutions the results of a composition of forces, arising from centripetal and centrifugal action. After deducing the force of the wedge from the composition of two oblique forces, Newton says—
"Thus the forces of the screw may be deduced from a like revolution of forces;" and it might be from a like revolution of forces;" and it might be further observed, that the spiral motion of the earth accorded with the observed action of the sun, and with the forms of a nebula exhibited by Lord Rosse's telescope. He concluded by expressing a hope that the subject of his paper would receive greater attention than it had hitherto.

A somewhat lengthy discussion ensued between the Rev. H. W. KEMP and Mr. SAUNDERS, the former thinking the lecturer had travelled out of his province in dealing with the earth's motion, which called forth a spirited reply from the other.

'Ethnological Remarks upon some of the more Remarkable Varieties of Mankind, represented by Remarkatie Varieties of Mankind, represented by Individuals now in London:—1, Zulus; 2, Earthmen (so called); 3, Authalians; 4, Asteks (so called), by Dr. R. G. Latham.—The learned gentleman, after a few prefatory remarks, divided his subject into four parts:—1. The Zulus. Over and above the characteristics of the great Caffre family, to which these Zulus belong, they have another algorithm of value. The tendency of modern research. element of value. The tendency of modern research has been to draw a broad line of distinction between the Caffre and the ordinary Negro. Undoubtedly, points of difference exist between the more marked and typical forms of the two families. The present individuals, however, are by no means of this exindividuals, nowever, are by no means of this ex-treme type. On the contrary, they break down the supposed difference, rather than confirm it—and (assuming that the extent to which the typical Caffre of the Cape is contrasted with the ordinary Negro has not been exaggerated) they are valuable as specimens of transition.—2. Earthmen (so called). The term Earthmen is correct, so far as the two individuals to whom it is applied are members of the Bushman family, occupying a country whereof the geological structure affords them caves and similar forms of shelter as the equivalents of houses. They are Bushmen Troglodytes, or (if the expression be preferable) Troglodyte Bushmen. Except so far as the imperfect character of their domestic architecas the imperfect character of their domestic architecture is the measure of their inferiority, they are in the same category with the other members of the family to which they belong—viz., the Bushman (or Saab) branch of the Hottentot. They seem to represent an extreme type, and to be of unmixed blood.

—3. Authalians. As these have not been publicly exhibited, the details in the notice of them will be interested that they have been seen that reasons the second of the secon given somewhat more fully than has been done with the Zulus and the Earthmen. Their locality is the parts about Cape York, their language the Cowrarega. The height of the taller of the two was 5ft. 10in., of the shorter 5ft. 9in.; the chest well developed, but the lower extremities so atte-nuated as to show that the representation of the nuked as to show that the representation to the two Authalians in Dr. Prichard's one-volume edi-tion is by no means exaggerated. The skin black —forehead prominent (the capacity of the skull being small)—sclerotic a yellow—nose broad at the

base, aquiline, and very characteristic. They held little conversation with each other—so little that, at first, they were supposed to either belong to hostile tribes, or to speak mutually unintelligible languages. This, however, was found, on examination, not to be the case. Temperament, gloomy in one, lively in the other,—neither, however, seemed to be unsusceptible to the influences of kind treatment; on the contrary, they showed visible signs of emotion on parting with the people of the house wherein they had passed a fortnight; showed great power of that kind of imitation which consists in telling a story in dumb show. Their hair was more crisp and curled than straight; and this is, perhaps, the most important of their physio-gnomy. The idea of Papua intermixture was entertained, but no proofs of it could be found. They are probably full-blooded Authalians.—4. Asteks (so Considering that representations of heads similar to those of the two so-called Asteks are found on certain Mexican monuments—that in the case of the Lacondon and Indians, on the frontiers of Vera Palv and Yucatan there is an actual instance of a still-existing imperfect independence that there is special evidence to the existence of gottre in the localities around, it is considered that the individuals in question represent the American analogies of the European cretin, where the same conditions that have made arrest of development endemic, have preserved an imperfect independence.

'On the Navigation of the Plata, Panama, Paraguay, Vermigo, and Pilcomigo,' by H. C. DWER-HAGEN.

SECTION F.-STATISTICS.

'An Analysis of the Mortality from Cholera in Hull in the Autumn of 1849,' by Dr. COOPER.— This paper was prepared from the official documents of the late Mr. Thorney (to whose memory the reader paid a tribute of thanks and deep regret) and of Mr. Chatham. By tables is shown the total number of cholera and diarrhoea cases the former, viz., 1,860, or 1 in 43 of the whole population; the latter 256, or 1 in 355. The number of cases occurring in males was 885; in females, 975. Yet, allowing for the difference of number between the excess in the whole population, the female mortality was the greatest—I male having died to I I female; while, in the whole population, there is I male living to 1.14 female. The diarrhea return showed no difference in the number of the sexes. The cases were next analyzed as regards age; and it was shown, that in cholera the infant mortality, though very high, was not higher than that which occurs from ordinary causes of death at the same age. The greatest mortality, compared with the annual average, appears to have occurred in the prime of life (from 30 to 35), where the ordinary mortality is very low. There is also an excessive mortality about 60; while the greatest immunity seems to be enjoyed from 15 to 25, and from 40 to 60. In diarrhea the important feature is, the great excess of infant and old age mortality. The localities in which there had been the greatest mortality were indicated by marking each death upon a map in the place in which it occurred. The map was tinted in shades; showing deeper shades the parts of the borough where the levels were the lowest, and in which, therefore, the hygienic condition, as regards moisture and drainage, might be presumed to be the most defec-tive. Three principles were found to govern and the level, the density of the population, and their physical and social character. These points were illustrated by specifying certain localities in which the number of markings showed the disease to have been wife. The less applying shown was that have been rife. The last analysis shown was that of occupation, which showed several curious re-sults. The general inference from this analysis was, that 1,738 of the labouring classes and 122 of the gentry, traders, and well-to-do classes had suffered; and, assuming the former class to amount to 67,000, and the latter to 13,000, it follows that 1 in 40 of the labouring class, and 1 in 131 of the well-to-do class, were victims.

'On the Prevalence of Disease in Hull,' by Dr.

'The Causes, Extent, and Preventives of Crime, with especial reference to Hull,' by the Rev. J. SELKIRK.
'On the Results of some Researches relative to

the New Supplies of Gold, and to the Circulation of Bills of Exchange, 1848-52, by W. New-MARCH.—The quantity of new gold produced in California and Australia, to the end of 1852, equal to at least 10 per cent. of the total quantity of the gold existing in Europe and America in the early part of 1848, or immediately previous to the first appearance of the Californian supplies. annual production of gold, from all sources, which, in 1848, was equal to 2 per cent. on the total quantity of gold then existing in Europe and America had risen, in 1852, to 7 per cent. on the quantity. The whole, or nearly the whole, of the new supplies of gold have been absorbed as coinage in America. In this country and Australia, and in France, not only has there been a large increase in the gold coinage of these countries, but the amount of the convertible paper circulationbably each of them, certainly in three, viz. England, France, and Australia—has been considerably increased within the last twelve months. And it appears that the increase in the circulation of coin and paper has arisen almost wholly from a prior increase in transactions. It is a question, however, for investigation, whether the absorption of the new gold as coin can proceed to a much greater extent without affecting the value of gold, as compared with a larger or smaller number of commodities. In this country there has been, since the summer and autumn of last year, a marked increase in the price of commodities; and it does not appear that that increase of price can in all cases be adequately explained, as concerns the commodities themselves, by considerations of supply and demand. Nor, on the other hand does it appear that we are justified, by the evi dence, in attributing to the influence of the new supplies of gold any extensive or decided influence in raising prices in this country. The facts, how-ever, do justify us in believing that the new supplies have certainly begun indirectly, and, perhaps, directly, to operate in this country in a manner which does and will lead to higher prices. As regarde wages, the indirect and direct operation of the new gold in establishing higher rates, is manifest and unquestionable; and since the autumn of 1852, the rise in the wages of artisan and manual labour in this country is equal to between 12 and 20 per cent. It seems to be established by the evidence that whatever effects may have been produced in the United Kingdom, in raising wages and prices, and in extending and increasing trade, have been accomplished by means of reductions in the rate of discount and interest, and by advances of capital, and not in any way through the medium of the circulation. It appears, also, that the effect of the new gold, in depressing the rate of discount, was essentially temporary, and was confined to the period in which the new gold was lodged, chiefly in the Bank of England, in its progress from the mines to the general markets of the world. Since those temporary effects have disappeared, the in-creased demands for capital, excited by the low rate of discount, and arising out of an extending trade, have raised those rates to fully their previous height. It is the fact, also, that the apparently permanent increase of four millions in the outstanding circulation of the Bank of England has rendered it necessary to consider whether, if the Charter Act of 1844 is to be maintained, the amount of fourteen millions, as the amount of issue notes on securities, should not be considerably enlarged. In the Australian colonies, the effect of the new gold has been to add the stimulus of a very low rate of interest and of an abundance of capital to the other great and manifold causes of rapid developement which they previously pos-sessed. And generally we are justified in describing the effects of the new gold as almost wholly bene-It has led to the development of new branches of enterprise, to new discoveries, and to the establishment of remote populations, carrying with them energy and the rudiments of a great society. In our own country it has already ele-vated the condition of the poorer and working

classes-it has quickened and extended trade, and exerted an influence which thus far it is beneficial wherever it has been felt. Such are the conclusions justified by evidence and facts. There still remain the conclusions which seem to be justified by speculation, and these may be compressed within a smaller compass. Apparently there is good reason for believing that the future results of the new supplies of gold will be, on the whole, not less devoid of evil than they have been hitherto. There seems to be no authority for expecting that, under con-tracts now existing, creditors will be sacrificed to debtors, that the recipients of fixed incomes will be hopelessly impoverished, or that capital will cease to command a reasonable rate of interest. On the contrary, the great revolution pursues its course so gradually, it is moderated and checked in modes so infinite and subtle, and is moulded by influences too delicate to be laid bare by any appliance of statistics, that, so far as we can judge of the future by that which now occurs around us, we may contemplate without fear a change in the economical condition of the world new and startling, doubtless, but already adjusting itself, without shocks or convulsions, to expanding intelligence and resources of mankind. Mr. Newmarch stated the results of some extensive researches relative to the circulation of bills of exchange in Great Britain during the twenty-five years, 1828 to 1852.

SATURDAY

SECTION G .- MECHANICAL SCIENCE.

'On Railway Accidents by Collision, and their Prevention,' by the Rev. Dr. Scorrsby .- After adverting briefly to the numerous railway accidents caused by collision, Dr. Scoresby proposed as a means of diminishing, if not of preventing, such occurrences, the adoption of a more frequent and effectual communication by electric telegraph, His plan is to establish telegraph stations at dis-tances not greater than five miles apart, the connexion between them being made by separate wires, and exclusively appropriated to railway signals, and not extending continuously further than from one station to another. Whenever an obstruction occurred on the line it should be signalled in both directions, and no train should be allowed to leave any railway station until a signal had been received from the telegraph station in advance that the line was so far clear. By the adoption of a short code of signals, these communications could be transmitted with great facility, and should any inconvenience be in the first instance experienced at junctions and cross-lines, he had no doubt that a little experience, and adaptation of the arrangements to the special circumstances, would soon remove it. The expense of such a complete system of telegraph signalling would be more than compensated to the railway companies by the avoid-ance of collisions, and, viewing it only in an economical point of view, the Directors would find it to their advantage to adopt such a plan. As an illustration of the pecuniary losses which railway companies sustain in consequence of accidents by collisions, Dr. Scoresby mentioned the case of a friend of his, a clergyman, who received such severe injury by a collision, that he would be for the rest of his life laid upon his back, unable to perform his clerical duties, and he and his family had to be supported at the cost of the railway company.

On Railway Collisions, with Suggestions for their Prevention, by the Rev. F. F. Statham.—
The plan proposed by Mr. Statham, is to prevent collision by adopting a more effectual means of retarding trains in motion, so that they may be brought to rest within a distance of fifty yards. He made three suggestions,—the first of which was, to retard a train in motion by the expansion of wings, or of fans, to increase the resistance of the air;—the second was, to employ an electromagnetic break, acting directly on the rails by the attraction of electro-magnets fixed to the carriages;—and the third was, to cause jets of steam to issue from the front of the engine, and thus obtain a reacting resistance from the air.

In the discussion that ensued all the plans were considered. Mr. Statham's fan-retarder was shown to be altogether impracticable,—since, to oppose any ef sion o magne much of telephers, a plan w the prodistrict railway much followi

compa

carriag

would.

Nº 1

sengers A. other I Discha works, scribed the me the difference to the chester that of has been times. 500,000 two sm

so that

sumpti

mills is

servoir

420 fee

city. 30,000 diately level of chester and cu and, w would or conclosed construgested that the and the well. withdring fill and the conclusion of the construction of t

Anoth the flo a press neighb introde which nary fl held a weight

flow, a and the and sto more would Anoth

the ru

Anoth gentle tion. beauticomes

sumpti To avo

a drain clear v sion of acres of surface; nor were the electro-magnetic break and the steam jets considered of much more practical utility. Dr. Scoresby's plan much more practical unity. Dr. Scoresby's pan of telegraph signals was approved by several mem-bers, as being a more perfect carrying out of the plan which is now adopted; the chief novelty of the proposition consisting in the establishment of district wires and stations at short distances for milway purposes.—Mr. Neison, who has paid much attention to railway statistics, adduced the following curious computation in illustration of the comparatively few deaths caused by railway accicomparatively lew deaths caused by failway accordents:—That if a person were born in a railway carriage, and were to be continually travelling on railways till he was killed by an accident, he

would, according to the average number of pas-sengers and deaths, live 960 years.

A Description of some of the large Valves and other Machinery which have been employed for the Discharge of Water at the Manchester Waterworks, by J. F. BATEMAN.—Mr. Batema described, at great length, the sources of supply and the means adopted for conveying the water from the different collecting reservoirs to the service-reservoir in Manchester, and the peculiar valves reservoir in Amancasser, and the peculiar valves required to cut off and regulate the water supply to the inhabitants. The magnitude of the Manchester Waterworks was stated to be greater than that of the Croton Aqueduct at New York, which has been hitherto considered the largest of modern has been hitherto considered the largest of modern times. The three principal reservoirs will contain 500,000,000 of cubic feet of water, and there are two smaller reservoirs which hold 100,000,000; so that the total quantity stored up for the con-sumption of Manchester and the neighbouring mills is 600,000,000 cubic feet. The furthest re-servoir is 20 miles distant from Manchester, and is 420 feet above the level of the upper part of the city. The daily consumption of the inhabitants is 30,000,000 gallons, which are supplied immediately from a service-reservoir 150 feet above the level of Piccadilly, at the highest part of Manievei of Ficcacility, at the highest part of Manchester. The valves of the main pipes which open and cut off the supply are 40 inches in diameter, and, with a pressure of 150 feet on that area, it would have been impossible, without great labour or complicated machinery, to have opened and closed the valves had they been of the ordinary construction. Mr. A westerner of Newschill. construction. Mr. Armstrong, of Newcastle, suggested, as a means of overcoming the difficulty, that the large valve should be divided into three, and this plan had been found to act remarkably well. A small compartment of the valve was first withdrawn, and the rush of water through it havwithdrawn, and the rush of water through it having filled the pipe, the pressure was counteracted,
and the other and larger divisions of the valve
could then be easily lifted. By this contrivance
the mains could be opened and closed by one man.
Another object to be accomplished was to arrest
the flow of water in case the large pipes with such
a pressure upon them should burst and flood the
neighbourhood. This was successfully effected by
introducing into the region pine a kind of flood cate. introducing into the main pipe a kind of flood-gate, which was opened at a certain angle by the ordinary flow of the water, and at that inclination it held suspended, by means of a lever, a heavy weight connected with a throttle-valve. When the rush of water greatly exceeds the ordinary the rush of water greatly exceeds the ordinary flow, a catch that retains the lever is withdrawn, flow, a catch that retains the lever is withdrawn, and the fall of the weight closes the throttle-valve and stops the flow. This self-acting machinery has more than once prevented serious damage that would have arisen from the bursting of the pipes. Another contrivance invented by Mr. Moore, a gentleman in Mr. Bateman's office, deserves mention. The water in the reservoirs is generally beautifully clear, but during heavy rains it becomes turbid, and would be unfit for the consumption of the inhabitants without being filtered. To avoid the inconvenience and expense of filtra. To avoid the inconvenience and expense of filtration, Mr. Moore suggested a plan for separating the turbid water from the clear. A weir was con-structed, over the edge of which during dry weather-the water in the reservoir flows perpendicularly into a drain-pipe immediately below, which conveys the

any effectual resistance would require an expan- | vey it to the reservoirs that supply water-power to the mills. By this simple arrangement the turbid and clear waters are separated, and it is calculated that a saving of 100,000% has thus been effected. In supplying Manchester with water, a new kind of fire-plug has been adopted, consisting of a gutta-percha spherical valve, which closes the apertures, and when the water is required to escape, an instrument is introduced which forces down the valve. The great water pressure in the pipes forces it so high that there is no necessity for fire-engines; and the effectual manner in which fires are extinguished by the torrent of water that are extinguished by the torrent of water that can be thus applied has greatly diminished the cost of insurance in that city. Mr. Bateman stated, that in large establishments the diminished pre-miums on fire-insurances produced by the increased facility of extinguishing fires are sufficient to pay the water-rate. Several other arrangements of minor importance which have been introduced in the Manchester Waterworks were also described by Mr. Bateman.

MISCELLANEA

Supply of Books to Workhouses.-The Poor Law Board have issued a notice to the guardians of the several unions and parishes under their controul, stating that, being desirous of promoting the intro-duction of suitable books into workhouse schools, they have made arrangements with the several publishers to supply books for religious instruction, lesson and text books, and maps for the use of those schools, at a reduction of 32 to 55 per cent., and averaging 43 per cent., on the charge at which they are sold to the public. The works included in this arrangement comprise 185 volumes and 118 maps, and are intended for the use of scholars, teachers, and assistant teachers,—being reading teachers, and assistant teachers,—being reading lesson books, and on the subjects of grammar, arithmetic, geography, history, mensuration, vocal music, composition, writing, algebra, natural history, agricultural chemistry, domestic economy, drawing, geometry, mathematics, preservation of health, principles of teaching, political economy, astronomy, and mental philosophy.

To Correspondents .- E. H. B. received.

DECINAL COINAGE.—We have been inundated with letters on Decimal Coinage since our last communication from A. B. G. on the subject, to an extent for which, under the present overwhelming pressure of scientific matter, we could not in any case have made room:—but there are other reasons why we cannot pursue the subject further in our columns.

D. B. Cork (Themistius).—The suggestion of this Correspondent has been noticed in the Athenœum.

spondent has been noticed in the Atheneum.

"—The Correspondent who addresses us under this signature—and who has addressed us more than once before, under others—appears to have a good deal of time on his hands, since he takes so much pains to keep others right. We, on the other hand, need the use of all ours for the bestiment a purposes of the Atheneum—and must to along legitimate purposes of the Athenceum,—and must to a large extent sacrifice these if we were to answer the host of communications which we receive similar to those of our Correspondent who represents himself by the "little crooked thing that asks questions." We suggest to our inquisitive Correspondent, that he might himself conveniently have Correspondent, that he might himself conveniently have verified his own doubt as to our correctness before he troubled us with it. Begging him not to accept our concession in this instance as a procedent,—we will inform him that we have made the search which he should have saved us, or said nothing about the matter,—and that he and his authority are wrong.

authority are wrong.

ART COMPETITION.—We have received from a Correspondent, dating from Leeds, what purports to be an answer to certain remarks of ours made as long as three weeks ago on the proceedings of the Committee in reference to the Competition invited for the execution of a monument to the Duke of Wellington in that town. The statement is a somewhat tardy one; and our Correspondent, though he gives his name, states that he is not a member of the Committee, and does not state that he speaks by authority of the Committee. This being the case,—his argument is so singular a one, that we hesitate to deal with it unless we knew that it came from one having access to the facts, and that the Committee adopted this mode of putting them forward.

the water in the reservoir flows perpendicularly into a drain-pipe immediately below, which conveys the clear water to the service reservoir; but in heavy rains, when the water is turbid, the extra flow shoots it over the first drain into a second, to conspany to the constant of the paragraph in quality elsewhere. In the last line but one of shoots it over the first drain into a second, to conspany to the paragraph in quality elsewhere. In the last line but one of a single letter in our remarks less week on the strange Manchester project of a duplicate at the paragraph in quality elsewhere. In the last line but one of a single letter in our remarks less week on the strange Manchester project of a duplicate at the paragraph in quality elsewhere. In the last line but one of a single letter in our remarks less week on the strange Manchester project of a duplicate at the paragraph in quality elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival Art-absurdity elsewhere. In the last line but one of a rival

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHAPMAN.

Will be published, September 30th,

THE

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

NEW SERIES, No. VIII.

- Contents I. RELIGION IN ITALY.
- II. THE PROGRESS OF PICTION AS AN ART.
 III. PARTNERSHIP WITH LIMITED LIABILITY.
- IV. THE BOOK OF JOB.
 V. SCHOOL CLAIMS OF LANGUAGES: ANCIENT AND MODERN

- MODERN.
 VI. GERMAN MYSTICISM IN THE 17tH CENTURY.
 VII. THE UNIVERSAL POSTULATE.
 VIII. THE PROGRESS OF RUSSIA.
 IX. X. XI. XII. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE of ENG-LAND, AMERICA, GERMANY, and FRANCE.
- $*_{x}$ * Advertisements intended for insertion must be forwarded to the Publisher immediately.

The Twin Sisters: a Novel. By LUCY FIELD, Authoress of 'The Two Friends,' 3 vols. post sto. cloth, 1t. 11s. 6d.

The Religion of the Heart. A

Manual of Faith and Duty. By LEIGH HUNT. Feep. 8vo.
(September 50th.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, OF

- A Retrospect of the Religious
 LIFE OF ENGLAND: or the Church, Puritanism, and
 Free Inquiry. By J. J. TAYLER, R.A. Large post Svo.
- The Positive Philosophy of Au-GUSTE COMTE. Translated and Condensed by HARRIET MARTINEAU. 2 vols large post 5vo. cloth. [Nearly ready.
- A System of Moral Science. By LAURENCE P. HICKOK, Author of Bational Psychology Royal 8vo. 198.
- Theism, Atheism, and the Popu-LAR THEOLOGY. Sermons by THEODORE PARKER, Author of 'A Discourse of Matters pertaining to Religion, &c. An accurate Portrait of the Author cuprave on steel will be prefixed. Large post 800. cloth, 80. (Price to Subscribers to "Chapman's Quarterly Series," 60.)

Ten Sermons of Religion. By THEODORE PARKER. Post 870 cloth, Se. [Now ready.

SECOND EDITION OF

A History of the Hebrew MonARCHY, from the Administration of Samuel to the Babrlonish Captivity. By FRANCIS WILLIAM NEWMAN,
formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and Author of
'The Soul: its Sorrows and Aspirations,' &c. Large post 8vo.
oloth, 9s. 6d. (Price to Subscribers to "Chapman's Quarterly
Series,' &c.

SECOND EDITION.

Phases of Faith; or, Passages from the History of my Creed. By F. W. NEWMAN. With an additional Chapter on the Character of Christ, and a Reply to the 'Eolipse of Faith.' 22. [Now reads.

The Crimes of the House of Haps-BURGH AGAINST 1TS OWN LIEGE SUBJECTS. By P. W. NEWMAN, Professor of Latin at University College.

The Bridesmaid, Count Stephen, and OTHER POEMS. By MARY C. HUME. Poolscap Fro. cloth, 6a.

Poems. By Anna Blackwell. Fcap.

A History of the Session 1852-53:
a Parliamentary Retrospect. Poolscap Syc. [Nearly ready.

The Public Function of Woman:

a Sermon. By THEODORE PARKER. Post Str. 64.
[Nearly ready.

London: JOHN CHAPMAN, 142, Strand. Edinburgh : MACLACHLAN & STUART. Glasgow: Joseph Millen. Liverpool: HENRY YOUNG.

XUM

ions nain aller beeems cond to

'53

and

ficial

ll be the 90 50 odes ences ce of ture

contless, s or urces lts of ation the

their After accied as such t and disconarate than

a oballed n adnuni-, and e ex-

of the would plete than void-

ls an ilway ts by of a evere e rest m his to be ۲.

as for event ns of ay be which nsion

ectroy the caras ob-

were hown ppose

THE COURSE and TENDENCY of HIS-THE COURSE and TENDENCY of HISTORY TORY since the OVERTHEOW of the EMPIRE of NAPOLEON I. By Professor GERVINUS. Translated from his 'Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century,' by HISTORY SERNAU, Ph.D., assisted by the Rev. J. M. STEPHENS. Price 1s. C. Ave Maria-lane; and all Booksellers.

COPYRIGHT EDITION. COPYRIGHT EDITION.

SOUTHEY'S LIFE of LORD NELSON,
Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. Thirteenth Edition, with the
Author's last corrections. This Book is Copyright, and cannot be
issued in any other Series, being the only Edition which Mr.
Southey corrected for the late Mr. John Murray, Albemarle-street.
Price 1z. in boards; or in cloth, 1s. 52.

London : William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside ; and by all Booksellers.

HALL'S GREEK ROOTS.—Just published,
Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with Index, price is,
or sent free by post, is 6d. The present edition differs from the
first in the following important points:—The classification of Substantives, according to their declarations, with the sinitive case at
the side of each; that of Adjectives, with the feminine and neater
genders; that of Verbs, according to their conjugations, with the
addition of the perfect and faiture tenses: also the derivation and
composition of Great-derived words are introduced.

Charles Evans, 6, Wellington-street, Strand.

ON the MANAGEMENT and DISORDERS ON the MANAGEMENT and DISORDEKS
of INFANCY and CHILDHOOD. A Treatise embracing
Management during the Month Nursing, Food, Weaning, Moral
Management of Cing the Month Nursing, Food, Weaning, Moral
Management of Company of Company
the most approval of the Children Companies, &c.

Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.
London: to be published by Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and
Tegg & Co.

By the same Author, lately published, Eleventh Edition, price 16s.
2. MODERN DOMESTIC MEDICINE. A comprehensive Medical Guide for the Clergy, Families, and

comprehensive Medical Guido for the Clergy, Families, and Emigrants.

"Of all the medical guides that have come to our hands, this is by far the best. For fullness and completeness they all yield the palm to this."—Banner.

Just published, fcap. Svo. 4s. 6d. cloth,
THE GENIUS and MISSION of the PROSTATES. By the Rev. CALVIN COLITON, LLD. Professor of
Public Economy, Trinity College, Author of "Reasons for Episcopacy, Sc. &c. with a PREFACE to the English Edition, by
the Rev. PIERCE CONNELLY, M.A., some time Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Shrewsbury at Alton Towers. (Copyright
Edition.)
J. S. Hodson, ed. Domestic Market St. St. School, Sch

J. S. Hodson, 22, Portugal-street, Lincoln's Inn

BUTTER'S ETYMOLOGICAL SPELLING-BOOK and EXPOSITOR. 161st Edition. Price 1s. 6d. bd.

BUTTER'S GRADATIONS in READING and SPELLING, upon an entirely new and original Plan, by which Dissyllables are rendered as easy as Monosyllables. 40th Edition. Price 1s. 6d, bound.

BUTTER'S GRADUAL PRIMER. With Engraviogs 20th Edition. Price ed. Simplia & Co., Whittaker & Co., London; J. & C. Mozley, Derby; Oliver a Boyd, Edinburgh; J. M Glashan, Dublin.

Now ready, at all the Libraries, with Illustrations, in 3 vols.

THE HOMES OF THE NEW WORLD.

IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA.

BY PREDRIKA BREMER.

Arthur Hall, Virue & Co. 37. Paternoster-row.

This day, in post 8vo. price 7s. 6d. with coloured Frontispiece, by WARREN.

THE PROVOCATIONS OF MADAME PALISSY. By the Author of Mary Powell, '&c. Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co. 25, Paternoster-row.

DR. CUMMING ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.
Now complete, in cloth. 5s. with Frontispiece,
SABBATH EVENING READINGS ON ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D.D.

THE BOOK OF REVELATION. Complete. 2nd Edition, 7s. 6d.

ST. MARK, now Publishing in Numbers.

Recently published,
THE CHURCH BEFORE THE FLOOD.
New Edition, feap. cloth, gilt, 92.

THE TENT AND THE ALTAR; or, Sketches of Patriarchal Times. A companion Volume. (In preparation.

FORESHADOWS; or, Lectures on our Lord's Miracles and Parables. In 2 vols. New Edition, with [In preparation.

A POCALYPTIC SKETCHES. New Editions, revised and corrected by the Author, with Index, &c. 16th Phousand. 3 vols. fcap. Svo. cloth, gilt, 9a. each.

PROPHETIC STUDIES; or, Lectures on Daniel the Prophet. 9th Thousand. Fcap. cloth, gilt, 9a. THE FINGER of GOD. Second Edition.

CHRIST OUR PASSOVER. A Companion [In preparation. IS CHRISTIANITY FROM GOD? Ninth

OUR FATHER. Fourth Edition. With gilt

Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co. 25, Paternoster-row.

This day is published, fcap. Svo. cloth, price 6s.

ISMET; or, THE DOOM of TURKEY.
By CHARLES MAC FARLANE.
Author of 'Constantinople in 1º28', 'Turkey and its Destiny,'
&c. &c.
London: Thomas Bosworth, 215, Regent-street.

BAILWAY READING. Published this day, 350 pages, price 2s. 6d.

LEGENDS of OLD LONDON. By
J. Y. AKERMAN, Esq. F.S.A. In post 8vo.

Also, uniform, price 1s. 6d. each,
THE CROCK OF GOLD. By MARTIN F.

THE TWINS. By MARTIN F. TUPPER, Esq. HEART. By MARTIN F. TUPPER, Esq.

THE DOUBLE CLAIM. By Mrs. T. K.

TOIL AND TRIAL. By Mrs. CROSLAND. HUMBOLDT'S LETTERS TO A LADY.

Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co. 25, Paternoster-row.

MR. NEWBY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In 2 vols. Plates, 2

THE LIFE OF SAVONAROLA.

By Dr. MADDEN, Author of 'Travels in the East,'

"Dr. Madden's book will be a welcome one to English renders. The materials collected are rich and interesting."—Atheneum.
"Dr. Madden's researches have been indefatigable, and the materials amassed, many of them from rare sources, are of a most varied and interesting character."—Presements Journal and the result is a Life of Savonarola, which gives us a flewrings, and the result is a Life of Savonarola, which gives us a flewring, and the result is a Life of Savonarola, which gives us a flewring and the result is a Life of Savonarola, which gives us the rectofore been attempted."
"Dr. Madden displays throughout the work a high purpose, a generous sympathy with outraged justice, truth, and piety," with the task is performed with great research, with entire honesty.

"The task is performed with great research, with entire honesty, and much ability."—Glasgow Herald.

Price 7s. 6d.

THE BIBLE IN THE MIDDLE AGES:

With REMARKS on the LIBRARIES, SCHOOLS, and SOCIAL and RELIGIOUS ASPECTS of MEDIEVAL EUROPE.

MR. NEWBY'S NEW NOVELS.

In a few days, 31s, 6d, HOPE.

By ALFRED W. COLE, Esq. Author of 'The Cape and the Kaffers,' &c.

II. In 3 vols. 31s. 6d. (now ready.)

MARY;

A TALE of the ENGLISH PEASANTRY. By the Author of ' Highland Sports and Pastimes,' &c. III.

THE VICISSITUDES OF A LIFE.

By G. P. R. JAMES, Esq. Author of 'The Gipsy,' 'Richelieu,' 'Fate,' &c. IV.

In 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

AUDREY.

By MISS LAURA JEWRY.

"There is a healthy, invigorating, cheerful philosophy breathed throughout its pages."—Bendley's Review.
"The characters are fresh and truthful."—Sunday Times.

In the press

THE HERMIT. By EMILIE CARLEN.

ELEVENTH PUBLIC DRAWING. - On LEVEN IN PUBLIC DRAWING. — On Manager the Offices of the CONSERVATIVE LAND SOCIETY, 33, Norfolk-street, Strand, the Eleventh Public Drawing for Rights of Choice on Estatesin various Counties, will take place. All uncompleted Shares (the first payment being 12s &c. on each Sharet skake prior to the first numbers being placed in the Wheel, will be included in the advantages of this Drawing.

CHARLES LEWIS GRUNEISEN, Secretary.

BANK OF VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. LONDON AND WESTM

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER
BANK are prepared to issue, at their Head Office, in Lothbury, London, Letters of Credit, and Bills at thirty days' sight,
upon the Bank of Victorium, Millsocham, Fort Prinzir, and
upon the Branches of that Bank at Geelong and Belfast, (at a
charge of 2 per cent. J. W. Gilbakht, General Mannager.

BANK OF DEPOSIT, 7, St. Martin's-place, PARTIES desirous of InvESTING MONEY are requested to examine the Plan of this Institution, by which a high rate of Interest may be obtained with perfect Security.

Interest payable in January and July,
PETER MORRISON, Managing Director.
Prospectuses free on application.

CRAND TRUNK RAILWAY of CANADA.

J. —NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN. That the HOLDERS of SHARES in the 6RAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY of CANADA, who are desirous of paying up in advance on the Debentures allotted to them, will be at liberty to do so on the presentation of their Scrip Certificates at Messrs. Glyn, Mills & Ca's, 67, Lombard-street. All such payments will be art interest at the rate of 6 per cent. from the date of payment, and the Certificates will be exchanged for Debendures when the same are received from Canada.

By order of the WILLIAM CHAPMAN.

Office of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada,

2, Leadenhall, September 3, 1833.

BANK of NEW SOUTH WALES, established 1830, and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council. Capital paid up 590,0002, with power to increase to 1,000,0002.

isso, and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council. Capital paid up 599,0602, with power to increase to 1,000,000.

London Board of Directors.

William Walker, Ess, Girm of Walker, Brothers, & Co. London, Robert Tooth, Esq. (firm of Walker, Brothers, & Co. London, Robert Tooth, Esq. (firm of Reiker, Brothers, & Co. London, Robert Tooth, Esq. (firm of Reiker, Brothers, & Co. London, Robert Tooth, Esq. (firm of Reiker, Brothers, & Co. London, Robert Tooth, Esq. (firm of Reiker, Brothers, Robert States, Robert States,

THE METROPOLITAN LIGHT and
PATENT LAMP COMPANY,
Established for the Manufacture of Clark's Patent Lamps and
Gas Burners.

Offices, 36, Moorgate-street, and 447, Strand.
Capital 00,0004, in 60,000 Shares of It each. Deposit 10s. per Share.
(Provisionally Registered.)

Provisional Committee.

Sir Charles Nightingale, Bart. 8, Manchester-square.
W. Carpenter, Esq. 38, Arundel-street, Strand.
Newton Crouch, Eeq., 10, Bayawater-terrace, and 16, Chancery-

Jane.
Joseph Mitchell, Esq., Circus-place, Finsbury.
Henry Motteram, Esq., Austinfriars.
J. B. Muschamp, Esq., Clarenont House, Kensington; 16, Ironmonger-lane; and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Solicitor—Mr. Nicholl, 33. Essex-street, Strand.
Bankers—Robarts, Curits & Co., Lombard-street.
Managing Director—Mr. Richard Clark, 447, Strand.

Bonkers—Robarts, Curtis & Co. Jonnbard-street.
Managing Director—Mr. Richard Clark, 447, Strand.

This Company is formed to carry out upon a more extensive scale the very valuable patented and other inventions connected with the production of light.

Commercial undertakings are the best of any calculated by prosper, for while there is a certain restriction upon the income of railways and other speculations of the same kind, there is no bound to the extent to which commerce can be carried.

The improvements introduced by the patentee in control of the vertical, diamond, pearl, and other lamps of the most perfect construction for this country, surpassing all British and Foreign manufactures; a complete set of lamps for Iredia and the Colenies, and patent gas burners, which, for illuminating power, are unapproached, and exhibit principles in science never before brought into practice in the production of light from onl gas. The production of light somulity sold in the United Kingdom, and the minufacture and sale of which will capase the attention of the Company, is about 3,000,100. And assuming that 100,000. only of this trade falls into the Company will become immediately reproductive the Directors, after the most careful calculation, are satisfied that at least 30 per cent, per annum will be insorred to the shareholder. The production of the Company will become immediately reproductive the shareholders at the company will become immediately reproductive distributions of the company will become immediately reproductive distributions and the same production of the company will become immediately reproductive distributions of the company will become immediately reproductive distributions and the same and an advised mills the payable to the shareholders at the company will become immediately reproductive distributions and the same payable and the same

others, affords a strong guarantee for the successful operation of this Company,
Application for shares in the annexed form may be made to the Provisional Committee, at the Offices of the Company, 36, Morgaesteret, and 447, Strand, the Solicitor, 38, Essex street, Strand as Messrs. Brunton & Son's, Stock and Share Brokers, South talery, Auction Mart, City; and to Messrs. Duffield & Co. Manchester; Messrs. Plint & Co. Hull; A. W. Labertouche, Esq. Dublim, Messrs. Luddow, Brothers, Liverpool; J. Perry, Esc. Birmingham and J. R. Thomas, Esq. Bristol; and of whom Prospectuses my be had.

To the Provisional Committee of the Metropolitan Light and Patent Lamp Company.

Gentlemen,—I request you will allot me Shares in the above undertaking, and I agree to accept the same, or any smaller number you may think proper I am, Gentlemen of Settlement. Name in full Occupation

A THENÆUM FIRE OFFICE, 30, Sackville-A street London. Capital, Two Millions Sterling.—Policies issued at the lowest rate consistent with the risk in each case, and free of charge for Policies or Stamps. Losses met with prompt-tude, and made good without deduction or discount.

HENRY SALTER, Manager.

Applications for Agencies which are upon a new and important plan, to be made to the Manager.

VNION ASSURANCE OFFICE

(FIRE—LIFE—ANNUITIES),
Cornhill and Baker-street, London; College-green, Dublin; and Gronengen-street, Hamburgh.

Instituted a.D. 1714.

NICHOLAS CHARRINGTON, Eeq., Chairman,
JAMES BENTLEY, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

The Directors of the Union Society Clearies to draw the attention of the Public to the Act of Parliament just passed encouraging the principles of Life insurance, by allowing premiums to ted-ducted from returns of Income Tax. Insurance may also be advantageously and specially effected under the 'New Succession Divartage and of the Company of the Compa

Nº 13 PROM

Esta This Soc favourable non-bonus additions a of profits.

THE. ing full de SPEC

and Police
the Rates,
DENT 1M
of Mutua
Since its e
cies, cover
satisfactor
The whole
liberal as
Every i
applicatio
London INDIS

Whethe pecuniary and avails FAM

Lewis Bu Robert B Major He C. H. Lat The BO last year, parties w Profit Sc

THIS

LOI

after seve The rat 70 per ce to be paid The So which th allow any reduce th very low

The Co PEL 70, Lor

Robert C William William Richard James A Henry G

PROMOTER LIFE ASSURANCE AND
9, Chatham-place, New Bridge street, London.
Established by Act of Parliamentin 1834—
1836 Courseling Courtage, 250,000.
This Society effect every description of monomary systems. Its positions made to the beneficial policies at the last three divisions of profiles.

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY: established by Act of Parliamentin 1834—
184 Kerlooplace, Pail Mall, London.

HONGRARY PRESIDENTS.

Lord Elphinstone Lord Elphinstone Earl Leven and Melville Earl of Courtown Earl Leven and Melville Earl of Systems. Its manner of the profile of the profile

Policy Date.	Amount.	Age at Entry.	No. of Payments.		nnu Pre	-	ad	oni ded 184:	in	ade			added in a		ade	Bonus added in 1832.		Total of the three Divi- sions.	
1838	£, 400 1000 1100	33 32 28 36	14 13 13	£. 13 103 25	8 9 13 12 12	d. 4 4 5 1	£. 16 107 28 14	8. 13 9 6 3	d. 4 10 1 3	£. 27 228 59 30	8. 13 6 16 10	d. 10 0 1 8	£. 28 261 67 34	8. 18 7 1	d. 1 4 8 9	£. 73 597 155 79		d. 3 2 10 1	

Officers in the Army, Navy, and Militia, Diseased Lives, and ersons going beyond the limits of Europe, are also assured on

Officers in the difficulty of the state of the state of the spring going beyond the limits of Europe, are also assured on moderate terms. No charge is made for Policy Stamps; and notices of assignment are acknowledged and registered, and a Form of Assignment kept at the Office. Tables of rates, and all further particulars, may be obtained at https://doi.org/10.1006/j.com/10.100

Now published, and to be had free on application,
THE FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF
THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION, containing full details as to its Progress and Present Position, and as to
the First Division of Profits which has now been made.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Intending Life Assurers, and Policy-holders in other Companies, are invited to enamine the Rates, Frinciples, and Provisions of the which the advantages of Mutual Assurance can be obtained at modernte premiums. Since its establishment in 1877 it has issued upwards of 6,000 Policies, covering Assurances exceeding 2,90,0004, a result the more attifactory as no indiscriminate Commission has been paid for it. The whole regulations and administration of the Society are as liberal as is consistent with the commission has been paid for it. The whole regulations and administration of the Society are as liberal as is consistent with the commission has been paid for it. The whole regulations and administration of the Society are as liberal as is consistent with the commission of the property of the previous property of the prope

INDISPUTABLE LIFE POLICY COMPANY
72, Lombard-street, and 24, Connaught-terrace.
Whether as Family Provisions, or to be used for Loans and other pocuniary transactions, Indiputable Policies are the only certain and available Life Assurance Securities.
ALEX. ROBERTSON, Manager.

FAMILY ENDOWMENT, LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY, 13, Chatham-place, Blackfriars, London. CAPITAL 2500,000,

William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. Chairman,
John Fuller, Esq. Oppig-Chairman,
Lewis Burroughs, Esq.
Bobert Hruce Chichester, Esq.
Major Henderson.
CH. Lateubhe, Esq.
Johnaw Walker, Esq.
Johnaw Walker, Esq.

The BONUS for the present year is the same as that declared last year, via: Twenty per Cent. in reduction of the Premium to parties who have made Five Annual Payments or more on the

parties who have made Five annual Profit Scale.

Endowments and Annuities granted as usual.

Endowments and Annuitte grades as a substitution of the Society has Branch Establishments at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, sat Tables of Rates, both English and Indian, can be had on application at the Office.

JOHN CAZENOVE, Secretary.

NATIONAL MERCANTILE LIFE ASSUR-

A ANDE SOCIETY, Poultry, Mansion-house, London.—The Directors have to intimate that the financial year of this Society does not the 30th of September next, and that all proposals recircl by the Office before that date will have the advantage of a dily ear's house over those effected subsequently. Proposetuses and full information may be had at the Read Office, or at any of the Society's Agencies.

By order of the Directors,

JENKIN JUNES, Actuary and Secretary.

LONDON LIFE ASSOCIATION,

LONDON LIFE ASSOCIATION,
Instituted 1806.

OFFICE, 81, KING WILLIAM-STREET.

President—Charles Franks, Esq.

Vice-President—John Benjamin Heath, Esq.

THIS Society is essentially one of Mutual Assurance, in which the Premiums of its Members are reduced after seven years.

The rate of reduction of the Premiums for the present year was 70 per cent., leaving less than one-third of the original Premium The Society also undertakes other descriptions of Assurance, in which the Assurad on the become Members, and having ceased to allow any commission to Agents, the Society has been enabled to reduce the Premiums for this class of Assurances to the following 1817 low rates:

Age.	£.		d.	Age.	£. a. d.	Age.	£. 2. d.
20	1	13	7	35	2 7 6	50	4 1 9
25	1	17	0	40	2 15 5	55	5 1 0
20	1 0	7	K	45	9 6 0	60	6 5 10

PELICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, ESTABLISHED in 1797. 79, Lombard-street, City, and 67, Charing Cross, Westminster. Bohert Gurney Barclay, Esq. William Gotton, Esq. F.B.S. Henry Grace, Esq. Henry Grace, Esq. Henry Grace, Esq. Henry Grace, Esq. Matthew Whiting, Esq. Matthew Whiting, Esq.

Henry Grace, Esq. | Matthew writing, 2594.

The present Septennial period, prior to the next Division of Profits, will terminate on the 2nd of July, 1854:—All Policies now effected (and afterwards continued in force for five pears) on the Depting Scale of Premision, will share in the Surplus. For particular statements, with the Surplus and the Offices as above, or to any of the Company's Agents.

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary.

LONDON BOARD.

Okairman—Charles Graham, Esq. F.S.A.

Deputy-Chairman—Charles Orange, Esq.
H. Blair Avaroe, Esq.
E. Lennox Boyd, Esq. Resident,
Charles Berwick Curtis, Esq.
William Failine, Esq.
D, Q, Henriques, Esq.
Thomas Thorby, Esq. F.S.A.

TROOMS Thorby, Esq. F.S.A.

MEDICAL OFFICER.
Arthur H. Hassall, Esq. M.D. 8, Bennett-street, St. James's.
The Bonus added to Folicies from March, 1834, to December 31, 1847, is as follows:—

Sum Assured.	Time Assured.	to P	dded olicy 841.		olie	y	Bum payable at Death.		
£5,000	13 yrs. 10 mths. 7 years	£683	6 8	£787	10	0	£6,470	16	8
500	1 year			11	5	0	511	5	0

**Exam.L-At the commencement of the year 1811, a person aged thirty took out a Policy for 1,000., the annual payment for which is \$41. k. \$4.; in 1847 he had paid in premiums 1881, 1a. \$63. the 1847 he had paid in premiums 1881, 1a. \$64. the the profits being \$2 per cent. per annum on the sum insured (which is \$24. 10e, per annum for each 1,000.) the had 1971, 10s. added to the Policy, almost as much as the premiums paid. Policy Stamps paid by the Company. The Premiums, nevertheless, are on the most moderatescale, and only one-half need be paid for the first five years, when the Insurance is for Life. Every information will be afforded on application to the Resident Director.

PREMIUMS REDUCED THIRTY PER CENT.

ANNUAL DIVISION OF PROFITS.

GREAT BRITAIN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, 14, Waterloo-place, London, and 30, Brown-street, Manchester.

THE CHISHOLM, Chairman,
RICHARD HARTLEY KENNEDY, Esq. Deputy-Chairman,
trancis Brodigan, Esq.
lexander Robert Irrune, Esq.
donn Inglis derdein, Esq.
Archibald Spens, Esq.
Archibald Spens, Esq.
Frederick Ysliant, Esq.
Rev. F. W. J. Vickery. Colonel Michael E. Bagnold.
Francis Brodigan, Esq.
Alexander Robert Irvine, Esq.
John Inglis Jerdein, Esq.
James John Kinloch, Esq.
Henry Lawson, Esq.

Henry Lawson, Esq. | Rev. P. W. J. Vickery.

This Society is established on the tried and approved principle of Mutual Assurance. The funds are accumulated for the exclusive benefit of the Policy-holders, under their own immediate superintendence and control. The Profits are divided annually, and applied in reduction of the current Premiums.

The Annual General Meeting of this Society was held on the 28th of May, 1853, when a Report of the business for the last year 1854 of the Society was held on the 28th of May, 1853, when a Report of the business for the last year ent beyond the set of 1850, nearly 70 per cent. beyond those of 1850, nearly 70 per cent. beyond those of 1850, nearly 70 per cent. beyond those of 1850, nearly 80 per subject of 1850, onto 1850, onto 1850, onto 1850, onto 1850, onto 1850, nearly 70 per cent. beyond these of 1851, as in 1850 considerably exceeded those of 1851, which was under the extent of 1850, onto 1

The following Table exemplifies the effect of the present reduction

Age when Assured.	Amount Assured.	Annual Premium hitherto paid.	Reduction of 30 per Cent.	Annual Premium new payable.			
20	£1,000	£90 17 6	£6 5 3	£14 12 3			
25	1,000	23 0 0	6 18 0	16 2 0			
35	1,500	43 15 0	13 2 6	30 12 6			
45	2,000	80 11 8	24 3 6	36 8 2			

A. R. IRVINE, Managing Director.

TMPERIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

L, lodd Broad-street, London, Established 1800.

JOHN HORSLEY PALMER, Esq., Chairman, SAMUEL HIBBERT, Esq., Depthy-Chairman, Charles Francis Cobb, Esq.
Charles Francis Cobb, Esq.
George Hebry Custre, Esq., George Hebry Custre, Esq.
Henry Davidson, Esq., Ww. M. R. Roblinson, Esq., Newman Smith, Esq.
Wm. R. Roblinson, Esq., Newman Smith, Esq.

Accorded Feeld, Esq.

Ascale of premius on insurances for the whole term of life has recently been adopted, by which a material reduction has been recently been adopted, by which a material reduction has been found to be a series of the ser

of 1,000,000, sterling has been paid in claims and additions to the sums assures without participation in profits may be effected at reduced rates.

Insurances without participation in profits may be effected at reduced rates.

The attention of the public is invited to the 54th section of the tax is allowed on such partion of incomparison of the section of the sec

A RGUS LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY 39, THROGMORTON-STREET, BANE; and 14, PALL MALL THOMAS FARNCOMB, Esq., Alderman, Chairman, WILLIAM LEAF, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

WILLIAM LEAF, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.
Richard E. Arden, Esq.
Humphery, Esq., Ald.
Rupert ingleby, Esq.
Thomas Camplin, Esq.
J. Humphery, Esq., Ald.
Rupert ingleby, Esq.
Thomas Camplin, Esq.
Lewis Pocock, Esq.
Deputy Consulting Advary—Professor Hall, M.A. of King's College.
ADVANTAGES OF ASSURING WITH THIS COMPANY.
The premiums are on the lowest scale consistent with security.
The Assured are protected by an ample subscribed capital—and the Company of th

Pr	remiums t	o Assure £100.	Whole Term.				
Age.	One Year	ear. Seven Years. With Pr		Without Profits			
20	£0 17 8	£0 19 1	£1 15 10	£1 11 10			
20 30 40 50	1 1 8	1 2 7	2 5 5	2 0 7			
40	1 5 0	1 6 9	3 9 7	2 14 10			
	1 14 1	1 19 10	4 6 8	4 0 11			
60	3 2 4	3 17 0	6 12 9	6 0 10			

Mutual Branch.

Assurers on the Bonus system are entitled, at the end of five years, and afterwards annually, to participate in four-fifths, or 80 added to the sum assured, applied in reduction of the annual premium, or be received in cash. At the first division a return of 20 per cent. in cash on the premiums paid was declared; this will allow a permanent reduction in the future annual payments for life of from 34 to 11 per cent, according to the age, and a reversionary increase varying from 66 to 58 per cent. on the premium, or or one-third of the "Whole Term" Premium may remain for life as a debt upon the Policy at 5 per cent., or may be paid off at any time without notice. Claims paid in one month after proofs have been approved. Loans upon approved security. The Medical Officers attend every day at Throgmorton-street, at a quarter before 3 o'clook.

THE ATHENÆUM forwarded with regularity to all parts of the World, by STREET, BROTHERS, GENERAL Newspaper Agents, 11, Serle-street, Lincoln's Inn.

NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS, PERIODICALS, &c. supplied with punctuality and forwarded under the recent Postal arrangements to all parts of the Globe, by Street, BROTHERS, 11, Serie-street, Lincoln's Inn.

STREET, BROTHERS, 11, Serle-street, Lin-coln's Inn-fields, supply Stationery, Account Books, En-gravings, &c. &c. to Commercial Establishments, on the most moderate Terms.

A BOLITION of the ADVERTISEMENT DUTY.—Straet, BROTHERS, 11, Serie-street, Lincoln's Innitieds would be happy to advise with parties desirous of advertising. Their long experience in this Department enables them to offer their services with confidence.

ns Advertisements inserted in the London Garette and all the London and Country Papers.

IMPROVEMENT IN COLLODION,—J. B. HOCKIN & CO. CHEMISTS, 280, STRAND, have, by a new mode of foldsing, rendered their Collodion gond, they may are superior, in sensitiveness and negative producing qualities to every other hitherto published: the keeping properties and approaching of half tinks, for which their manufacture has been esteemed, are still retained. Pure Chemicals, and every requirement for the Practice of Photography. Instruction in the Art.

DOS'S PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT and LANDSCAPE LENSES.—These Lenses give correct definition at the centre and margin of the picture, and have their visual and freat Exhibition Jurore's Report, p. 274.

"Mr. Ross prepares lenses for Portraiture having the greatest intensity yet produced, by procuring the coincidence of the chemical, actinic and visual rays. The spherical aberration is also very carefully corrected, both in the central and oblique pencils.

"Mr. Hose has exhibited the best Camers in the Exhibition. It is furnished with a double achromatic object-lens, about 3 inches in aperture. There is no stop, the field is fast, and the image very perfect up to the cast of the control of the

A. Ross, X, Featherstone-buildings, righ Holboth.

DHOTOGRAPHY.—A Complete Set of AppaRAYEs for 44. 4a. comprising an expanding CAMERA, with
warranted Double Achromatic Adjusting Lenses, a Fortable
Folding Stand, Fressure Frame, Baths, and Levelling Stand.
PORTRAIT LENSES of two achromatic combinations, with
rack adjustment, from 11, 12a. 6d.
LANDSOAPE LENSES, with adjustment, from 25c.
A GUIDE to the Practice of this interesting Art, 1a; by post
free, 16d.
Active Optical and Mathematical Instrument Warehouse, 244, High Holborn.
Opposite Day & Martin's.

Opposite Day & Marting.

DROMO-IODIZED COLLODION.—This new compound somblines the extreme sensitiveness of the Iodized Collection with the capability of receiving impressions from Celours, which do not act on the ordinary preparation.

The NEW DEVELOPING SOLUTION for POSITIVE PICTURES surpasses anything hitherto offered to Photographers. It does not stain the plates, gives brilliant whites to the picture, and will keep good for a great length of time.

Lenses, Cameras, Apparatus and Pure Chemicals of every demandation of the plates of the property of t

VENETIAN PHOTOGRAPHS.

DHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURES.—A Selection
of the above beautiful Productions, comprising Views in
VENETIAN PHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURES.—A Selection
of the above beautiful Productions, comprising Views in
VENETIAN PRODUCTION of the seen at BLAND
to LONG'S, 138, Fleet-street, where may also be procured Apparatus of every Description, and pure Chemicals for the practice of
Photography in all its Branches.
Calotype, Daguerrectype, and Glass Pictures for the Stereoscope
BLASS & LONG, Opticians, Philosophical and Photographical
Instrument Alakest, and pperiod.
Dendon.—90. Catalogues may be had on application.

XIIM

ure in ndon acy.

'53

ished

ustra-as ever anches s agen-ry facihrough e mag-ie Pro-ish an e same to the

posing e paidor bills proved bills of aces, to which

nager. and sand

ancerr-3. Iron-

tensive unected ated to income re is no

nexion of perfect Foreign he Colover, are before gas, or of this timate, ied that holden producter trurs yable to

ommer-npanies. lividend and, and ation of le to the 6. Moor-Strand; ath Gal-lanches-Dublin; ingham; uses may

s in the

ht and

kville-Policies ase, and premptinager portent

ICE blin:

ttention oursging to be de-eadvan-on Duty rs mode-s capital hundred ptly and

ciety.

TEREOSCOPES and STEREOSCOPIC PIC-S. LERGEAUSCUPTES and STEREOSCOPIC PIC.

J. TURES,—BLAND & LONG, 133, Fleet-street, Opticians and Photographical Instrument Makers, invite attention to their stock of STEREOSCOPES of all kinds and in various materials also to their large assortment of STEREOSCOPES PICTURES for the same in JAGUERRECTYPP, on PAPER, and Transparent Albumen Pictures on GLASS. These Pictures, for many large unrivalled truth in the representation of natural objects are unrivalled.

rivalled. Bland & Long, Opticians, 153, Pleet-street, London.

PHOTOGRAPHY. — Bromides of Cadmium, Iron, Ammonium and Potassium. Instantaneous Collection, and every pair Chemical requisite for Photographic practice, may be obtained of WILLIAM BOLTUN, Photographic Chemist, 146, Holborn-bars (formerly Dymondi. Leuaes, Cameras, Stands for ditto, Photographic Papers, ditto prepared for use, Glass Plates, Cyanoges Soap, and every description of material pertaining to Photography.

PHOTOGRAPHY.—CANSON'S NEGATIVE PAPER, exercilly selected and waxed according to Mr. Le Gray's process, 7s 6d. per quire; Iodized, 12s. per quire. Speci-men abeets sent between boards on receipt of 12 postage stamps. At Loca woods 'General Stationery Warchouse, 7s, New Bond-

DHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. __OTTEWILL'S REGISTERED DOUBLE-BODIED FOLDING CAMERA is superior to every other form of Camera, from its capability of Elongation or Contraction to any focal adjustment, its extreme portability, and its adaptation for taking either Viewsor Portraits. Every description of Camera, Sildes, or Tripod Stands, may be obtained at his MANUACTORY, 34, Charlotte-terrace, Barnaburyroad, Islingson.—New Inventions, Models, &c. made to order or from drawings.

ROYAL PANOPTICON of SCIENCE and ART, LEICESTER-SQUARE.

APT, IERCESTER-SQUARE.

PHOTOGRAPH.—The attention of the Public is respectfully invited to the PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS of this Department, which, from the vast resources and elaborate appearatus of this Institution, exhibit a degree of excellence not hitherto approached elsewhere.—A select stock of Ross's superior Portrait and Landscape Lenses, Pure Chemicals, &c.

and Landscape Leanes, Fure Chemicals, &c.

GHEMISTRY.—Mr. HOLMES commenced a CLASS of PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, in the Laboratory, on Sept. 1, for Medical
Students, Gentlemen Amateurs, or Gentlemen wishing to investigate any particular branch of Chemical Science. A Select Class for
Ladics, and a Juvenile Class in the morning. Also, on the same
day, Mr. Holmes commenced his Course of AGRICULTURAL
CHEMISTRY, embracing simple practical methods of Analyzing
Soils, Manures, &c., and Instruction in the Application of Chemitted Science to the general routine of Farming operations. The
privilege of free admission to the Institution is granted to all
Pupils on the evenings of their lectures.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Secretary; if by ost inclose two postage stamps.

Por terms and utrafer particulars apply to the Secretary; if my post inclose two postage stamps.

METEOROLOGY.—Negretit & Zambra's ETECOROLOGY.—Negretit & Zambra's Alambra's PATENT THERMOMETER.—Messrs. Negretit & Zambra's PATENT AXIMUM THERMOMETER may now be had of the principal Opticians in Town and Country. As it is probable that interscipal Opticians in Town and Country. As it is probable that interscipal Opticians in Town and Country. As it is probable that interscipal Opticians in Town and Country. As it is probable that interscipal Opticians in Town and Country. As it is probable that interscipal Opticians in Town and Country. As it is probable that interscipal the following letter received by them from J. Ottamira, Esq., of the Royal Observatory, Greenwisch, who has now had the instrument in constant use for nearly twelve months; Dartmouth-terrace, Lewisham.

"Gentlemen.—In reply to your inquiry of this day, I have no bestiation in confirming the opinion expressed to you in my note of April the 28th, respecting your new Maximum Thermometer; almos that time the Instrument has been in use, and generally whose opinion colucides with my own Maximum Thermometer; since that time the Instrument has been in use, and generally whose opinion colucides with my own Maximum Thermometer; whose opinion colucides with my own James Glainburg.

"Mesers. Negretti & Zambra, Opticians."

To be had of most Opticians, or of the Inventors and Patentees,

To be had of most Opticians, or of the Inventors and Patentees, NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA, Meteorological Instrument Makers, 11, Hatton-garden, London.

N UMISMATICS.—CABINETS of ANCIENT
OINS, containing 60 Specimens of the Coinage of the Chief
Cities of Greece, Sicily, and Asia Minor, in silver and copper, each
coin being labelled and geographically arranged. Price 5; or with
a larger number of specimens at a proportionate rate, a neat mahogany Cabinet included. Also, sets of the money of the twelve
arranged price of the set of the money of the twelve
rare specimens of Greek, Roman, Angio-Saxon, and English Coins
on Sale. Collections or parcels of Coins purchased, elecitifically
arranged, catalogued for Sale, or valued for the probate or legacy
duty. Purchases at public sales on moderate terms. Cabinets or
single specimens of Fac-similes of Rare Coins, Coin Cabinets, Numismatile Books, &e. Apply to Maxinglax Bonansi., Numismatile
mismatile Books, &e. Apply to Maxinglax Bonansi., Numismatile
ville, London.

REVOLUTION in LITHOGRAPHY.—The
GREAT PATENT SELF-ACTING LITHOGRAPHIC
PRINTING MACHINE by STEAM POWER.—MACLURE,
MACDONALD & MACGREGOR, Her Majesty's Lithographers
MACGONALD & MACGREGOR, Her Majesty's Lithographers
right for this veryon in announcing that they hold the exclusive
right for this veryon in announcing that they hold the exclusive
right for this veryon in announcing that they hold the exclusive
right for this veryon in announcing that they hold the exclusive
right for this veryon in announcing that they hold the exclusive
right for this veryon in announcing that they hold the calculation
density of the third that they have been supported by the control of the critical
comparatively tedious hand process.

Others—Loudon, 47, Walbrook, Mansion House; Manchester,
20, fet. Vincent-place.
London, August 18, 1853.

DATENT DIATONIC FLUTE, by Royal Let-ters Patent—Full particulars, showing the many advantages this instrument, with Gerifficates of Professor, including Mr. kichardson, Flantist to Her Majesty, forwarded free. Manufac-ory, 188, Floid-street. A. SIGOAMA, Patentee. ichardson, Flatins to Life Land, Patentee.
N.B.—Mr. RICHARDSON continues to GIVE LESSONS at the bove address, and at his residence, 100, Warwick-street, Pimlico.

CARRIAGES of the lightest Construction, build and finish, and at greatly reduced prices.—For NALE, or to be Let upon Job, a large assortment of New and Second-hand CARRIAGES, comprising single and double seated Broughams, Charences, Steppiece Barouches, Pilentums, Phaetons, &c.— streets, Liceraballahed Carriage Pacorcy, §, Jisle, or 11, Prince-streets, Liceraballahed Carriage Pacorcy, §, Jisle, or 11, Prince-streets, Liceraballahed Carriage Pacorcy, §, Jisle, or 11, Prince-streets, Liceraballahed Carriage Pacorcy, §, Jisle, or

VISHER'S DRESSING-CASES, for Ladies and Gentleman, in silver or plated, are furnished with the mor-partition, and warranted to stand the tropical climate: also elling and Writing Deaks, Work-boxes, &c. Fisher has one largest stocks in London, at prices to suit all purchases resilied. Catalogues past-free.—188 and 189, Strand, corner

SHANGHAE CHICKENS of 1853.—Buff, O Cinnamon, Silver-cinnamon, or Grey, from 10a 6d, to 3t each Apply by letter, post paid, to Mr. BERRY, Chaldon, near Coulsden Surrey.

E L K I N G T O N and C O.,
MANUFACTURING SILVERSMITHS, BRONZISTS, &c.,
RESPONSIVITY urgs upon Purchasers to observe that each article
bears their Patent Mark, "E. & CO., under a crown," as no others
are warranted by them.

bears their Patent Mark. "E. & CO. under a crown," as no others are warranted by them.

The fact frequently set forth of articles being plated by "Elkington's Process," affords no guarantee of the quality, as numerous manufacturers are licensed by them to use the Process, but without restriction in the mode of manufacturer, the metal employed, or the thickness of aliver deposited thereon. These productions were Medal, "and may be obtained at either fleatabilishmen," Council Medal, "and may be obtained at either fleatabilishmen," Cunnell, "B. REGENT-STREET, J. LONDON;

NEW HALL-STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
Estimates, Drawings, and Prices sent free by post.

Replating and Gilding as usual.

THE ROYAL EXHIBITION.—A valuable, THE ROYAL EXHIBITION.—A valuable, newly-invented very small powerful Waistoost Pocket-glass, the sise of a Walnut, to discern minute objects at a distance of from four to five miles, which is found to be invaluable for YACHTING, and to SPORTSMEN, GENTLEMEN, and GAME-KEFERS, Price II, its, sent free, TELESCOPES, possessing such piece, will show distinctly Jupiter's Moons, Saturn's Ring, and the Double Stars. They supersede every other kind, and are of all sizes for the waisteoat pocket, Shooting, Military purposes, &c.—Opera and Race-course Glasses with wonderful powers; a minute object can be clearly seen from 10 to 18 miles distant.—Invaluable newly-invented preserving Spectacles. Invisible and a Michael & B. SOLOMONS, Opticians and Aurists, 39, Albemarle-street, Piccadilly, opposite the York Hotel.

DAVIS'S RECONNOITERING TELE-A VOOPE.—To be had of the Maker, JOHN DAVIS, Opti-cian, berby.—Fro of the Telescope, sent free by rost, 26s. The ful to show Saturu's Ring, 32, 28.

A simple and efficient MICROSCOPE, well adapted for Bota-nical and kindred pursuits, price 2.5s. This instrument has a Coddington and two other Lenses, Rough and Pine Adjustment, Apparatus, and Case.

S PECTACLES.—BROOKS (from DOLLOND'S),
OPTICIAN, &c., respectfully solicits from the public a continuance of their patronage. Having had upwards of twenty
years' experience in Dollond's house, they may rely on his capability in suiting the most defective vision with proper SPECTACLES, and at moderate Prices. Also Telescopes, Microscopes,
Opera and Race Glasses, Nautical and Surveying Instruments,
Rules, Scales, &c. of every Description.
41, JUDGATE-STREET, St. Paul's. (Established 1848.)

PRIZE MEDAL.—WATHERSTON &
BROGDEN'S GOLD CHAINS, by Troy Weight, at realisable value, and the Workmanship at Manufacturers' Prices. The
gold in the chains guaranteed, and repurchased at the price
charged.

red.

"Here's the note;

How much the chain weighs to the utmost carat;
The fineness of the gold, and charge for fashion.

Shah

Watherston & Brogden, Goldsmiths. Manufactory, 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London. Established a.D. 1798.

MAW'S ENCAUSTIC TILE PAVEMENTS.

MAW'S ENCAUSTIC TILE PAVEMENTS.

Beautiful production of Mediawal Art in every style suitable for Churches, Entrances, Halis, Passages, Conservatories, and every description of Private as well as for Churches and other Public Buildings, sent post free. Designs to any given dimensions, and estimates without charge. Samples at List prices, or returnable if carriage paid.—Benthall Encausite Till Works, near Broseley,

THE TEA DUTY IS NOW REDUCED.

THE TEA DUTY IS NOW REDUCED,

and we are enabled to sell Prime Congou Tea at 3s, etc.

The form of the teach of the teach

Y ELLOW SOAP, 36s., 42s., 46s. and 50s. per 118 lb.; Mottled, 62s.; Curd, 66s.; Brown Windsor, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet; White, is. 3d.; plain Windsor, 9d.; Honey, 1s. 3d.; Argand Oil, 4s. 6d. per gaillon; French, 4s.; Solar, 3s. 9d.; Sperm, 5s.; best Sperm Candles, 1s. 8d. per lb.; Composite, 8d.; 9d., 9d. and 1od.; Store Candles, 7d.; Moulds, 9d., for Cash, at M. P. DAY IESS & SON'S old-established Warehouse, 63, 8d. Martin-

KNOW THYSELF! — Professor BLENKINSOP continues to receive from individuals of every rank the most flattering testimonials of his success in describing the CHA RAOTER'S of Persons from their HANDWRITING pointing out their mental and moral qualities, whether good or bad—Address by letter, stating are, sex, and profession; including 13 uncut postage viamps, to Dr. Heischineg, 346, \$45mmd, jondon

METCALFE & CO.'s NEW PATTERN
TOOTH BRUSH & PENETRATING HAIR BRUSHES.
—The Tooth Brush has the important advantage of searching throughly into the divisions of the teeth, and is famous for the hairs not coming loose, is. An improved Clothes Brush, incapable of injuring the finest ma, Penetrating Hair bear of improved clothes are also as the hairs not coming loose, is. An improved Clothes Brush, incapable of injuring the finest ma, Penetrating Hair bear of improved graduated and powerful friction. Velves Brushes, which act in the most successful manner. Smyrns Sponges.—By means of direct importations, Mctcalfe & Co. are enabled to secure to their customers the luxury of a Genuine Smyrns Sponge. Only at METCALFE, BIRGLEY & CO.'S Sole Establishment, 130 a, Oxford-sirest, one door from Holles-street.
Caution.—Beware of the words "Prom Metcalfe's" adopted by some houses.

DALPE'S ALKALINE TOOTH POWDER, St. per box.

NICOLL'S AUTUMNAL PATTERNS are NOW READY.

EXCELLENCE and ECONOMY combined, as illustrated by the well-known Patent PALETOT at Two Guiness. In England, France, or Germany, the best talent, workmanship, and materials are secured by H. J. & D. Nicoll, 114, 116, 118, 128, Regent-street, and 22, Cornhill, London.

EVERY yard of CLOTH sold at the LONDON L. CLOTH ESTABLISHMENT is sold at the wholesale
-Purchasers of cloth, &c. at the London Cloth Establishmen
have them made up too the premises in the very best style,
charge of the workman's wages. Genitemen save from 30
cont. by the system of the London Cloth Establishment, 16,
try-street.

Tyery street.

Now difficult it is to find a Tailor who thoroughly understands the peculiarities of each figure, and can suit its requirements with a well-cut gentlemanly-fitting garment, in which, ease and taste being equally regarded, the eye of the observer is pleased with its gracoid effect while the comfort of the wearer is secured. Hence it is that so few feel. 'at home during the first day's wage that the control of the wearer is secured. Hence it is that so few feel. 'at home during the first day's wage in clothes, however costly, that can never become adapted to their forms. To remedy so manifest a deformity in costume, LAYTON JOHN HEAM MENT & CO. (late FREDERICK POX adopt this means of making known that they have practically studied both form and fashion, in their most comprehensive meaning; and it of the means of making known that they have practically studied both form and fashion, in their most comprehensive meaning; and creek the control of the second of of the secon

AFETY for STREET DOORS.—CHUBBS
PATENT LATCHES, with very small and neakers, are perfectly safe from the attempts of pichlose and face here,
are very strong, not liable to get out of order, and the price so low
as to place them within the reach of all classes. Chubb's Patent
Fire-proof Safes and Boxes form a complete preservation for deels,
plate, books, &c. from fire and thieves. Chubb's & Son, of, st.
ket-street, Manchester; and Horsley Fields. Wolverhampton.

PRIGHTON SELTZER WATER, 4s. a dozen,
—Mr. HOPFER has reduced his price for BRIGHTON
SELTZER and FACHINGEN from 6s. to 4s per dozen.
VICHY and other celebrated Waters in proportion, and which
are unsurpassed if not unequalled. Six-dozen hampers carriage
free. Balls and fêtes supplied in such quantities only as may be
required. Delivery twice daily. A Prospectus, with List of Prices,
can be had on application.—Hooper, 7, Pall Mail East, and 8,
Growtonor-street, Bond-street.

TEETH. _Mr. FRANK THOMAS (formerly principal assistant and designer to the late W. H. Mogridge, Esq., Dentist to the Royal Family) has REMOVED from Duke-street and the Old Kent-road, to 38, Oxford-street, corner of Regent-circus, where he continues to fix artificial teeth on all the newest styles extant. Gutts Percha Gums, if preferred to gold or bone. A single tooth, 3s. 6d.; stopping, 2s. 6d.; scaling, 2s. 6d. Professional orders executed with despatch.—Old gold plats bought or taken in exchange.—A pupil wanted.

FENDERS, STOVES, and FIRE IRONS.

DISH COVERS and HOT WATER DISHES

In every material, in great variety, and of the newest and most recherché patterns. Tin Diah Covers, 6a, the set of six; Block Tin, 11a, 6d, to 30s, the set of six; Block Tin, 11a, 6d, to 30s, the set of six; elegant modern patterns, 30s, to 33a, the set; Britannia Metal, with or without silver plated handles, 66s, to 10ss, the set; Bredheid plated, 10d, to 16d, 36s, the set; Block Tin Hot Water Diahes, with wells for gravy, 11a, to 38s; Triannia Metal, 30s, to 73s, c; beffendel plated, full size, 32 10s.

GAS CHANDELIERS and BRACKETS.—
The increased and increasing use of gas in private house has induced WILLIAM S. BURTON totoollect from all the various marginetures all that is new and choice in Brackets. Pendants, and Chandeliers, adapted to offices, passages, and dwelling-rooms as well as to have some designed expressly for him, these are now ON SINW as one of his The ARACK ROUME, and expendent the same with the property of th

AMPS of all SORTS and PATTERNS. largest, as well as the choicest, assortment in existence of PALMER'S MAGNUM and other LAMPS, CAMPHILL ARGANES, CAMPHILL

Best Coha Oil WITCH has TEN LARGE SHOW.ROOMS (all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of GENERAL FURNISHING IROS MONGERY (including Cullery, Nickel Silver, Plated and Japannes Warss, Iron and Brass Bedsteads), so arranged and dassified that purchasers may easily and as once much their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, eastly per post free. The money of the Comment of the selection of the comment of the commen

Nº 13 DENT CLOC PREDERIC Highness Prof the late I patent right and the Tu Strand.

WALI alian Wal ables, Chi achard Le avement,

OSLEI D LUST nexion with blished 1807. Wine Glass WIN

ring-mark WINSOR &

HARC STA beg respect and the Tra WRITING parties inte stock are re immediated LIBERAL WHEN L gate-street,

ENVE clear pages forms its or and post-m secretive.— Bank.

Hous and street, Lon his very las for use or o

PRIZ SADDL ponges, a rices, cas or credit. A detaile extion at C

CREA doze recherché Ay Champ hop, equal Roy nay be redvantage aving in l Office, 6

earringes, OXL large 8, George-per diem. this proce-value of A DIN

the Medi Heartbur it is admi Pregnance during de SYRUP, SYRUP, highly ag CO., Disp Horse Hoseld by a

for the po preventicand Pariperfectly high pring teneral use disinfe was man supply the purity, a Shipping bottles a bottle will use. Co. 200 time '53

ted by

DON price, at may as the 50 per Coven-

ows under-equire-th, case pleased scured 's wear

appear o their YTON opt this d both and in l every rhether ividual ariably which

BB8

ozen.

which arriage nay be Prices, and 55,

merly Mogge-D from rner of all the gold or 22. 6d plates

VS.-

ciding.

be ap-design, ronsed ormolv enders 21.13a. 71.7a.; l other he is

and or cash.

HES est and of six; atterns, plated 0s, the to 25s.; 0s.

rs. houses various adants.

rooms, re now resent, tment, e with shment 12s, 6d.

The ence of HINE, all the cherché maché, in one stantly

andles,

to the includ-s, Iron chasers

1 and

PENT'S PATENT CHRONOMETERS, CLOCKS, WATCHER, and MARINERS COMPASS—FREDERICK DENT. Closkursker to the Queen and His Royal Highness Prince Albert, begs to announce that, under the will of the late E. J. Dent, he has succeeded exclusively to all his select rights and business, at 61, Strand, 33, Royal Exchange, and the Turret Clock and Compass Factory, at Somerset-wharf, Strand.

WALNUT DRAWING-ROOM FURNITURE.—Some remarkably fine specimens of French and
Italian Walnut-wood made up into Loo, Occasional, and Workrables, Chiffoniers, &c., can be supplied and guaranteed by
RICHARD LOADER, Wholesale and Export Upholsterer, 23 and 24,
Parement, Finabury.—Office Furniture, &c.

Parement, russury.—Unice Furniture, &c.

SLERS' TABLE GLASS, CHANDELIERS,
LUSTRES, &c., 44, Oxford-street, London, conducted in connation with their Manufactory, Broad-street, Birmingham, Estbilished 1697. Richly out and engraved Decembers in great variety,
wine olasses, Water Juggico,
Livestal glass (Chandeliers, of new
size cleanat designs, for Gas or Candles. A large stock of Foreign
ornamental Glass always on view. Furnishing orders executed
with destable.

OUTSIDE DRAWING PAPERS.

OUTSIDE DRAWING PAPERS.

WINSOR & NEWTON have on hand a large
and varied Stock of WHATMAN'S TURKEY MILL,
string-marked or outsides, DRAWING PAPERS, of all sizes,
surfaces, and thicknesses, well adapted for first Plans, Specifications, or general Office purposes, and much cheaper than the ordinary cartridge papers.

Price 10s. for 14 lb., or 4l. the cwt.
WINSOR & NEWTON, Artists' Colourmen, 33, Rathbone-place,
London.

ARGRAUE, BROTHERS, WHOLESALE BY TATIONERS and ENVELOPE MANUFACTURERS, and the Trade in general to their greatly improved ENVELOPE WITH A CONCENTRATION OF THE WITH A CONCE

ENVELOPES SUPERSEDED by the Use of RALPH'S ENVELOPE PAPER, which admits of three citar pages for correspondence, each measuring 35 by 8 inches, forms its own envelope and identifies the contents with the address and post-mark. Price 98, 6d, per ream, self-scaling, and perfectly greetive—F. W. RALPH, Manufacturer, 36, Throgmorton street,

HOUSE FURNISHING, DECORATIVE, and PAPER-HANGING ESTABLISHMENT, 451, Oxford-street, London.—E. T. ARCHER respectfully calls attention to his very large assortment of every description of articles intended for use or ornament—in the cottage to the mansion—silks, damasks, chilates, carpets, and cabling furniture of the best ANNELLING and design. In the subject to the contract of the past and present time. Foreign papers of the best fabric.—Manufactory, Royal Steam Mills, Wandsworth, Surrey.

PRIZE MEDAL to CAISTOR'S SADDLES (MILITARY and PARK) and HABNESS.

SADDLERY, Harness, Horse Clothing, Blankets, Brushes, Sponges, and every other Stable Requisite. Outlits for India Prices, cash, from 20 to 50 per cent. below those usually charged for credit. At India 11 per control of the Caiston of Caiston at Caisto

CREAMING HOP CHAMPAGNE, 10s. per dosen, or 12s. bottles and hampers included.—This new and reference dinner luxury, combining the estiliarating qualities of Ay Champagne with the fine arona and tonic properties of the hop, equally beneficial to the robust and invalid, can now be had in the highest perfection of CARL & Co. 11, Beaufort-buildings, Straud.—The Trade supplied.

ROYAL PATENT NOISELESS WHEELS. Note that FALENT NOTSELESS WHELLS,
—Comfort, quiet, luxury, case, and economy.—Testimonials
may be read from noblemen and invalids who have proved their
aring in horses' labour. These wheels are now adopted by Object
—Office, 63, Mortimer-street, Cavendish-square. N.B. Trucks, gun
arriages, and all kinds of wheels fatted.

OXLEY & CO.'S ASBESTOS FILTER, enlarged. Price 30a each; small size, 15a TAYLOR & PEARS, 6, Goorge-yard, Lombard-sireet. Twenty Gallons of pure Water per diem. All mineral and noxious matters encirely separated by this process.—See Zensed, and all the standard journals, as to the called of Asbestos in Birtathor.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been for many years sanctioned by the most eminent of the Medical Profession as an excellent remedy for Acidities, Heardburn, Betadache, Gout, and Indigestion. As a Mild Aperient it is admirably adapted for delicate Females, particularly during Fregancy; and it prevents the Food of Infants from turning sour during digestion. Combined with the ACIDULATED LEMON SHUP, it forms an Efferencing Aperient Draught, which is SHUP, it forms an efferenceing Aperient Draught, which is Gough to the Combined William of the Combined William of the Combined C

which be a companied to the control of the control

M ESSRS. KIRKMAN & SON desire most M ESSICS. AIRKMAN & SUN desire most respectfully to inform the Public, thair friends, and esanexion, that having an extensive STOCK of FINISHED ITS-STRUMENTS of every description, at their Warrercoms, No. 3, Soho-square, and elsewhere, and a considerable supply of Seasoned Woods at various Wharfs and Timber-yards, the late fire at their Manufactory in Dufour's place. Broad-street, Golden-square, will cause no interruption to their general business, and there will be in hand or those they may be favoured with; and they have engaged temporary workshops for the manufacture of new Instruments during the rebuilding of their Premises.

ments during the rebuilding of their Premises.

INFANTS' NEW FEEDING BOTTLES.

From the Lanet:—"We have seldom seen anything so beautiful as the nursing bottles introduced by Mr. Elam of Oxford-street." They are adapted to milk, biscuits, and all kinds of food, are the most perfect "artificial mother" ever invented, have an elastic soft upiple, very cleanly and durable, which no infant will refuse, and whether for weaning, rearing by hand, or occasional feeding, are quite unrivalled.—BENJAMIN ELAM, 196, Oxford-street.—72. 6d. Each is stamped with my name and address. Bewar of initiations.

Beware of imitations.

YOURSELF: What you are, and what fit for.—
ELLEN GRAHAM continues to give her novel and interesting delineations of character from an examination of the the four pages of a sheet of paper. Persons desirous of knowing their true character, or that of any friend, must send a specimen of the writing, stating sex and age, or supposed age (inclosing 13 postage stamps), to Miss GRAHAM, 1s. Hand-court, Holborn, London, and they will receive in a few days a minute detail of the many other things hitherto unsuspected.

DOZEAU'S COPAHINE MEGE, or SAC-CHARATED CAPSULES.—A perfect substitute for Copable be found in the Copablins Mage, which has been approved by the found in the Copablins Mage, which has been approved by the property of the copabling of the copab

BRITISH COLLEGE of HEALTH, New-road

Middlescy.

INDIGESTION, CONSTIPATION, NERVOUSNESS, &c.—BARRY DU BARRY & CO.S HEALTHRESTORING FOOD for INVALIDS and INFANTS.

THE REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD,
the only natural, pleasant, and effectual remedy (without medicine, purging, inconvenience, or exponse, as it saves fifty times its
cost in other remedies for nervous, stomachic, intestinal, liver and
billious complaints, however deeply rooted, dyspepsia tindigestion),
habitual constipation, diarrhena, acidity, heartburn, flatulency,
oppression, distension, palpitation, cruption of the skin, rheunstiens, and medical other circumstances, debility in the aged as well
as infants, fits, spasms, cramps, paralysis, &c.

Bonn, July 19, 1898.

"This light and pleasant Farina is one of the most excellent,
nourishing, and restorative remedies, and supersedes, in many
habit of body, as a lost diarrhena, bowel complaints, affections of the
kidneys and bladder, such as stone or gravel; inflammatory irritation and cramp of the urethra, cramp of the kidneys and bladder,
strictures, and hemorrhoids. This really invaluable remedy is
employed with the most satisfactory result, not only in bronchial
and pulmonary complaints, where irritation and pain are to be
remedited to the cure of inciplent in
enabled with perfect truth to express the conviction that Du
Barry's Revalents Arabica is adapted to the cure of inciplent heetic complaints and consumption. "Da. Red Wurser,
Ourse, No. 71, of dyspepsia; from the Right Hon, the Lord Stuart

Ourse, Ourse, Target and the consumer of the control of the complaints and consumption." "Da. Red Wurser,
Ourse, No. 71, of dyspepsia; from the Right Hon, the Lord Stuart

"Course of Medicine, and practical M.D. in Bonn."

"Course of Medicine, and practical M.D. in Bonn."

"Course of Medicine, and practical M.D. in Bonn."

Ourse, No. 71, of A few one of 90,000 Cures:—

Ourse, No. 71, and the Medicine of the Bight Hon, the Lord Stuart de Decise:—"I have derived considerable benefit from your Revalenta Arabica Food, and consider it due to yourselves and the public to authorize the publication of these lines.—Stuart de Decise."

Outse, No. 72, and the students of the students agont from the public of the students of the students of the students of the public of the students of the students of the students of the public of the students of the student

Norfolk."

London Agents:—Fortnum, Mason & Co., 182, Piccadilly, purveyors to Her Majesty the Queen; Hedges & Butler, 185, Regentstreet; and through all respectable grocers, chemists, and medicine venders. In canisters, suitably packed for all climates, and with fall instructions, 1lh. 2s. st.; 18b. 4s. 6d; 8b. 11s.; 13b. 2s.; superrefined, 5b. 2s.; 10b. 3s. The 10b. and 13b. carriage free, on receipt of post-office order.—Barry Du Barry & Co. 77, Regentstreet, London.

A NEW DISCOVERY IN TEETH,

M.R. HOWARD, SURGEON-DENTIST, 52,
PLEET-STREET, has introduced an ENTIRELY NEW
DESCRIPTION of ARTIFICIAL TRETH, fixed without springs,
where I have been been considered by the closest observer; they will never change colour originals by the closest observer; they will never change colour originals by the closest observer; they will never change colour originals by the closest observer; they will never change colour originals by the closest observer; they will never change colour originals by the closest observer; they will never change colour originals by the closest observer; they will never change colour colours of the colours of the colours of the colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours of the closest observer; they will never change colours observer; th

A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

CODFREY'S EXTRACT OF ELDER

FLOWERS, is strongly recommended for Softening, Improving, Beautifying, and Preserving the SKIN, syring it ablorming and charming appearance, being at once a most fragrant blooming and charming appearance, being at once a most fragrant but the strong of the strong of

RHEUMATISM, Bronchitis, General Debility. The Unit 178M, Bronchitis, General Debility, U Tooth-aehe, all Nervous and Neuralgic Diseases, &c.—
STRINGFELLOW'S POCKET GALVANIC BATTENY seffords the most effective means of applying a continuous Galvanic Current. It is simple in its application, certain in its action, is contained in a card-case, and can be worn without the slightest inconvenience, it has been used in the hospitals, and by the most caninent medical men, with wonderful success, in the above and numerous other cases. "Its principle is the same as Pulvermacher's Chain, but it is more effective and energetic." &c. &c.—Association Medical Coursel. Price Siz; by post, 22s.—ELLIOTT & SONS, 63, Strand.

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ._ ASTHMA.

per lox. Sold by all Medicine Venders.

COUGH, CONSUMPTION, SPITTING OF BIOOD, NIGHT SWEATS, and FEVERS. Immediate relief is effected by Pascoë's Concentrated Cough and Consumption Mixture in all affections of the Threat. Chest, Lunga, et. In all cases of Cough, Hoarseness, Wheeling, Difficult Breathing, &c. however inveterate, this highly successful remedy will be found the chowever inveterate, this highly successful remedy will be found the however inveterate, this highly successful remedy will be found the laborate that the convergence of the convergence

I IQUID HAIR DYE...The only perfect one is TEINT NOIR, price 3a, 6d, per bottle, at Mr. DEAN'S, Chemist, 37 A, Manchester-street, Gray's Inn-read, London, or scent post free for 2b penny postage stamps. It is a clear liquid, cent post free for 2b penny postage stamps. It is a clear liquid, to jet black, so natural as to der detection; does not stant be skin, and is free from every objectionable quality. It needs only to be used once, producing a permanent dye.

TOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS

Are emprising REMEDIES for the CURE of BAD LEGS.

—Mrs. Sanau Asuny, of Knowsloy, had been a sufferer for a considerable time from a bad leg, of a very alarming description. Several Medical Gentlemen attended her, and she had recourse also to the other remedies unually adopted in such cases, but all also to the other remedies unually adopted in such cases, but all condition from continual pain and suffering, she was induced to try Holloway's Ointment and Pills, and these astonishing Medicines effected a perfect cure in a comparatively short time, by strictly following the discretions given with them. She has constructed to the condition of the continual pain and suffering, she was induced to try Holloway's Establishment, 344, Strand, London.

INDOOROUS CHAMBER COMMODES, afforting a great comfort to Invalida and to those in attendance. Frices: in handsome cak box, 3f. 6g.; in an elegant unexperted to the continual pain and the professor Holloway's Establishment, 3f. 6g.; in an elegant unexperted to the continual pain and the professor of the hermetically-sealed Pan, with self-acting valve, for piaces in gardens, entirely preventing the return of cold air or effluxia, price il. A prospectua, with engravings, forwarded by inclosing two poot etamps. Thousands have been supplied to Families and hospitals within the last engravith unform approvat.

WORMS IN CHILDREN AND GROWN FERSONS.

WORMS IN CHILDREN AND GROWN PERSONS.

THOUSANDS are suffering the privation of human body.—DM. THOMASS RUSSIAN REMED DAYS.

Thousand the property of the privation of human body.—DM. THOMASS RUSSIAN REMED DAYS.

The common symptoms of worms are—a disagreed by the privation of the breath, bluish appearance about the eyes, palences of the lips, itching of the nose, flatulene, nauses, headache, sickness, irregular appetite, sorid erusations, furred tongets, we work appearance about the eyes, palences of the lips, itching of the nose, flatulene, nauses, headache, sickness, irregular appetite, sorid erusations, furred tongets, we wertigo, tenemus, deranged bowels, pale and enacisated countenance, graph and grinding of the teeth. This medicine has stood the test of nearly every hospital line England and America, where the Bookse introduced its with perfect causes in every case, and hands fifteen years expected in some hundreds of inveierate cases weekly, both in private practice and in various hospitals on the Continent, and in America, and can positively assert it has never failed in a single-case, therefore he with confidence offers it to the public, and will send it (post free) to any part of the kingdom upon receipt of post-office order for 5a payable to Dr. Trausas, M.E.G.B.A., is sheen rear-ing.—Jake Gransuss.

"My child voided thread-worms by hundreds, the next morning.—Jake Gransuss."

"Books Regersias."

"Dear Sit.—A worm nearly three yards long has been expelled from my child, five years old, by one does of your medicine.—From Mrs. Brounaros., Colchester."

Hundred or desse cuities cited, but space prevents.—DAYID TROUGH. WORMS IN CHILDREN AND GROWN PERSONS.

XUM

For t

M

a CO view of M

on W The Cour who The sente produ

produster The SCIE Liter those ford The vides in Cibran phy, Geold Department Latin Geografic Fu

may at the to J.

Princ

The Clin and I The geons of the The Converte properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the Converte three three three next,

Aug

MEN delive TAL tures mic C other Office

Sep M

RAILWAY LIBRARY. BENTLEY'S

ONE SHILLING.

- I. THE COMIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
- II. TURF CHARACTERS.
- III. NOTES ON NOSES.
- IV. MORIER'S MARTIN TOUTROND.
- V. NIGHTS AT SEA.
 VI. LOSS OF THE AMAZON.
 VII. MAXWELL'S BORDER TALES.
- VIII. CUNYNGHAME'S GLIMPSE AT AMERICA.
 - IX. ALBERT SMITH'S COMIC TALES.
 - X. BROAD GRINS FROM CHINA.
- XI. ALBERT SMITH'S LIFE AT HOME AND ABROAD. XII. CREASY'S BATTLE OF WATERLOO.
- XIII. MRS. GORE'S SKETCHES OF ENGLISH CHARACTER.
- XIV. EMILIE CARLEN'S BRILLIANT MARRIAGE.
- XV. MÉRIMÉE'S COLOMBA.
- XVI. MÉRIMÉE'S CHRONICLE OF CHARLES IX.
- XVII. JOHN DRAYTON, THE LIVERPOOL ENGINEER.

The following will appear from time to time :-

STELLA AND VANESSA. Translated by LADY DUFF GORDON. LUTHER IN CHINA. TUCKERMAN'S ITALIAN SKETCH-BOOK.

THE TWO MARGUERITES.

FELICIA; or, THE DOWERLESS.

THREE and SIXPENCE.

The STREETS of LONDON. CAPTAIN MARRYAT'S MONSIEUR VIOLET. CAPTAIN MARRYAT'S OLLA PODRIDA. CURTIS'S LOTOS EATING. HOWITT'S BOOK of the SEASONS. NORMAN'S BRIDGE. By the Author of 'EMILIA WYND-

HAM. MRS. TROLLOPE'S AMERICA. CHAMBERS'S HISTORY of SCOTLAND. SLACK'S MINISTRY of the BEAUTIFUL. ERSKINE NEALE'S LIFE-BOOK of a LABOURER. SALAD for the SOLITARY. By AN EPICURE.

FIVE SHILLINGS.

SAM SLICK, the CLOCKMAKER. SAM SLICK, the ATTACHÉ. CURTIS'S NILE NOTES, GUYOT'S EARTH and MAN. SULLIVAN EARLE'S GILBERT ARNOLD. METHUEN'S LIFE in the WILDERNESS. McMICKING'S MANILLA and the PHILIPPINES. HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S PICTURES of SWEDEN. REV. VICARY'S NOTES of a RESIDENCE at ROME. READ'S HAND of GOD in HISTORY. COL. CUNYNGHAME'S RECOLLECTIONS of SERVICE in CHINA. MRS. WARD'S MEMOIRS of COLONEL TIDY.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF

ALBERT SMITH'S WORKS.

THE ADVENTURES OF MR. LEDBURY. 3s. 6d. THE MARCHIONESS OF BRINVILLIERS. 38.6d. THE FORTUNES OF THE SCATTERGOOD FAMILY. 38, 6d. PICTURES OF LIFE AT HOME AND ABROAD. 18. COMIC TALES AND SKETCHES. 18.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF

SAM SLICK'S WORKS.

SAM SLICK, the CLOCKMAKER. 58. THE ATTACHÉ, SAM SLICK in ENGLAND. 58. THE NEW VOLUME OF

BENTLEY'S RAILWAY LIBRARY.

Early next Week, price 1s., JOHN DRAYTON, the LIVERPOOL ENGINEER.

Also, Published this Day, The LETTER-BAG of the GREAT BRITAIN. 2s. 6d. SALAD FOR THE SOLITARY. By an EPICURE. 3s. 6d.

rinted by James Holmes, of No. 4, New Ormand-street, in the county of Middlesex, printer, at his office No. 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in the said county; and published by James, of No. 14, Wellington-street North, in the said county; Publisher, at No. 14 in Wellington-street aforesaid; and sold by all Booksellers and Newstenders.—Agents: for Scytlas P. Mestra. Bell & Brudtute, Edinburgh;—for Insilany, Mit, John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, September 3, 1833.